

National Center for Education Statistics PowerStats

Study Name: *Graduate students: 2000 (NPSAS00GR)*

Subject: Academics

Label: Grade point average 1999-2000

Name: GPA2

Description: Student Grade Point Average (GPA) in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	90.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.90	{zero}
-9	8.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
25.00	400.00	353.29	55.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Primary source is the GPA reported by the sampled NPSAS institution in CADE. If this was not available, student-reported GPA was used. The variable ZGPA indicates whether the source was the institution or the student. The GPA was standardized to a 4.00 point scale and multiplied by 100.

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate degree type 1999-2000

Name: GRADDEG

Description: Indicates the general type of graduate degree program in which the student was enrolled in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	61.40	Masters
2	14.00	Doctorate
3	12.20	First-professional
4	5.40	Post-BA certificate
5	6.90	Other

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: For a detailed list of the degree programs see DEGPGM. NCES defines first-professional programs to include the following ten fields of study: dentistry, medicine, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatric medicine, veterinary medicine, chiropractic, law, and theological professions.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate school year 1999-2000

Name: GRADLEV2

Description: Class level for graduate and first-professional students as reported in the student interview.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	32.80	First
2	26.50	Second
3	13.40	Third
4	15.50	Fourth or more
-9	11.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on CATI variable NAGRYR. See GRADGAP.

Applies to: Graduate and first-professional CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate program type (detailed) 1999-2000

Name: GRADPGM

Description: Graduate and first-professional program type (detailed).

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	13.00	Business admin (MBA)
2	13.30	Science (MS)
3	6.90	Arts (MA)
4	14.00	Education (M Ed)
5	1.40	Public admin (MPA)
6	0.70	Library science (MLS)
7	0.90	Public health (MPH)
8	0.90	Fine arts (MFA)
9	0.20	Applied arts (MAA)
10	1.10	Teaching (MAT)
12	1.90	Social work (MSW)
13	0.20	Landscape architect
14	0.30	Professional mgmt
15	6.80	Other masters
16	9.20	Philosophy (PhD)
17	1.70	Education (EdD)
18	0.20	Theology (THD)
19	0.20	Business admin (DBA)
20	0.50	Engineering (D Eng)
21	0.10	Fine arts (DFA)

22	0.10	Public admin (DPA)
23	0.60	Science (DSC/SCD)
24	0.70	Psychology (PSYD)
25	0.70	Other doctoral degree
26	0.40	Chiropractic (DC or DCM)
27	0.50	Dentistry (DDS or DMD)
28	3.20	Medicine (MD)
29	0.50	Optometry (OD)
30	0.10	Osteopathic medicine (DO)
31	1.40	Pharmacy (Pharm D)
32	0.00	Podiatry (DPM OR POD D)
33	0.40	Veterinary medicine (DVM)
34	4.90	Law (LLB or JD)
35	0.90	Theology (M Div, D Min)
36	5.40	Post-baccalaureate certificate
37	6.90	Other non-matriculated

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate and first-professional programs 1999-2000

Name: GRADPGM2

Description: Graduate and first-professional program type

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	12.40	Nondegree and certificate
1	13.00	Business administration (MBA)
2	18.40	Education (any master's)
3	5.70	Other master of arts (MA)
4	12.20	Other master of science (MS)
5	12.10	Other master's degree
6	8.40	PhD except in education
7	2.60	Education (any doctorate)
8	3.00	Other doctoral degree
9	3.20	Medicine (MD)
10	3.20	Other health science degree

11	4.90	Law (LLB or JD)
12	0.90	Theology (MDiv, MHL, BD)

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Subject: Academics

Label: Field of study/major (99 categories) 1999-2000

Name: MAJORS

Description: Indicates the major or field of study of the student during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	5.80	Undeclared/no major
1	0.10	Agriculture
2	0.40	Agricultural science
3	0.10	Natural resources
4	0.10	Forestry
5	0.40	Architecture
6	0.10	American civilization
7	0.20	Area studies
8	0.00	African-american studies
9	0.10	Ethnic studies: not black
10	0.80	Accounting
11	1.20	Finance
12	1.30	Business/mangement system
13	10.80	Management/business
14	0.00	Secretarial
15	0.40	Business support
16	0.30	Marketing/distribution
17	0.20	Journalism
18	0.60	Communications
19	0.40	Communication technology
20	0.10	Computer programming
21	0.00	Data processing
22	3.10	Computer/information sciences
23	0.00	Cosmetology
25	0.80	Education: early childhood

26	3.30	Education: elementary
27	2.80	Education: secondary
28	2.20	Education: special
29	0.30	Education: physical education
30	12.30	Education: other
31	0.70	Engineering: electric
32	0.30	Engineering: chemical
33	0.40	Engineering: civil
34	0.40	Engineering: mechanic
35	1.40	Engineering: other
36	0.40	Engineering technology
37	0.30	Spanish
38	0.10	Foreign language: non-European
39	0.30	Foreign language: European: not Spanish
40	0.10	Health: dental/medical technology
41	1.20	Health: community/mental health
42	0.10	Health: physical education/recreation
43	0.50	Health: nurse assisting
44	0.80	Health: general/other
45	0.70	Health: audiology
46	0.20	Health: clinical health
47	0.50	Health: dentistry
48	2.60	Health: medicine
49	0.30	Health: veterinary medicine
50	1.70	Health: nursing
51	0.40	Health: health/Hospital
52	0.50	Health: public health
53	2.40	Health: all other
54	0.30	Health: dietetics
55	0.00	Textiles
56	0.10	Home economics: all
57	0.10	Vocational home economics: child care
58	0.10	Vocational home economics: other

59	0.10	Law: paralegal
60	4.80	Law
61	1.60	Letters: english/american
62	0.70	Liberal studies
63	0.80	Library/archival sciences
64	2.40	Bio sci: zoology/botany/biophys/oth
65	0.90	Mathematics: including statistics
67	0.00	Women's studies
68	1.20	Intrdis: environ/biopsych/general/other
69	0.10	Leisure studies
70	0.00	Basic/personal skill
71	0.60	Philosophy
72	2.50	Religious studies
73	0.50	Clinical pastoral care
74	1.70	Physical Sci.: chemistry/physics/other
75	2.80	Psychology
76	0.20	Protective Services
77	2.00	Social work
78	1.40	Public administration
79	0.40	Anthropology/archaeology
80	0.50	Economics
81	0.20	Geography
82	0.90	History
83	0.80	Sociology
84	0.50	Political science
85	0.30	International relations
86	0.10	City planning
87	0.10	Industrial arts: construction
88	0.00	Mechanics: transportation
89	0.00	Industrial arts: electronics
90	0.10	Mechanics: all other
91	0.40	Commercial art
92	0.00	Precision production

93	0.10	Transport: air/not air
94	0.30	Design
95	0.10	Speech/drama
96	0.10	Film arts
97	0.60	Music
98	0.80	Art history/fine art
99	0.00	Fine and performing arts
-9	4.10	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based primarily on student-reported major (NAMJCOD). If not available, the major reported by the NPSAS sample institution was used (BEMJRCOD). These were 3-digit codes consolidated into MAJORS2.

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate field of study 1999-2000

Name: MAJORS4

Description: Indicates graduate students major/field of study during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	5.70	Undeclared/no major
1	9.30	Humanities
2	7.80	Social/behavioral Sciences
3	5.60	Life and Physical Sciences
4	7.70	Engineering/computer science/math
5	21.90	Education
6	16.60	Business/management
7	12.60	Health
8	5.00	Law
9	4.20	Other
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Recoded version of the major/field of study codes (MAJORS) into 9 categories for graduate and first-professional students. If the major was not reported, it was imputed from the degree program (GRADPGM) if possible.

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate program and institution type 1999-2000

Name: PGMSEC

Description: Indicates the type of NPSAS sample institution (SECTOR9) and the type of degree program in which graduate/first-professional students were enrolled (GRADDEG).

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

1	8.90	Masters degree, public non-doctoral
2	24.60	Masters degree, public doctoral
3	8.10	Masters degree, private nfp non-doctoral
4	17.50	Masters degree, private nfp doctoral
5	8.70	Doctoral degree, public
6	4.60	Doctoral degree, private nfp
7	5.00	First professional, public
8	7.00	First professional, private nfp
9	2.40	Non-degree, public, non-doctoral
10	5.50	Non-degree, public, doctoral
11	7.70	Other

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Graduate students sampled at less-than-4-year institutions (where they were taking undergraduate courses) are classified as other.

Subject: Academics

Label: Graduate program and institution type(2) 1999-2000

Name: PGMSEC2

Description: Indicates the type of NPSAS sample institution (SECTOR9) and the type of degree program in which graduate/first-professional students were enrolled (GRADDEG).

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	8.90	Masters degree, public non-doctoral
2	24.60	Masters degree, public doctoral
3	8.10	Masters degree, private nfp non-doctoral
4	17.50	Masters degree, private nfp doctoral
5	8.70	Doctoral degree, public
6	4.60	Doctoral degree, private nfp
7	5.00	First professional, public
8	7.00	First professional, private nfp
9	2.40	Non-degree, public, non-doctoral
10	5.50	Non-degree, public, doctoral
11	2.80	Non-degree, private nfp
12	1.70	Master's degree, private for-profit
13	0.30	Non-degree, private for-profit
14	2.80	All other

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Graduate students sampled at less-than-4-year institutions (where they were taking undergraduate courses)

are classified as other.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Attendance intensity in fall 1999-2000

Name: ATTEND

Description: Indicates the student's attendance status during the fall term (in September or October, 1999).

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	19.30	Not enrolled
1	40.80	Full-time
2	20.10	Half-time
3	19.80	Less than half-time

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: 1.2% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed. Revised 10/1/2001

Subject: Attendance

Label: Attendance intensity (all schools) 1999-2000

Name: ATTNPTRN

Description: Attendance intensity during the months enrolled in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	40.30	Exclusively full-time
2	19.10	Half-time
3	26.00	Less than half-time
4	14.60	Mixed

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Indicates whether the student was enrolled only full-time, half-time, less than half-time, or a mixed pattern. Since full-time full-year (ATTNSTAT=1 or 2) students may be enrolled for 9 or more months full-time plus a few part-time months, they are categorized as |mixed| in ATTNPTRN. Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Attendance

Label: Attendance pattern 1999-2000

Name: ATTNSTAT

Description: Indicates a student's attendance pattern at all institutions attended during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	32.60	Full-time/full year, 1 institution
2	0.90	Full-time/full year, more than 1 inst.
3	7.80	Full-time/part year
4	30.20	Part-time/full year, 1 institution
5	1.10	Part-time/full year, more than 1 inst.
6	27.30	Part-time/part year

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: Attendance

Label: Number of months enrolled 1999-2000

Name: ENLEN

Description: Number of months enrolled during the NPSAS year, between July 1,1999 and June 30, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	1.90	1
2	5.10	2
3	1.70	3
4	4.10	4
5	12.30	5
6	6.80	6
7	1.80	7
8	1.40	8
9	11.30	9
10	26.40	10
11	15.90	11
12	11.30	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Attendance

Label: Years between BA and graduate school 1999-2000

Name: GRADGAP

Description: Number of years between receiving a bachelor's degree and beginning graduate or first-professional studies.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	65.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	26.50	{zero}
-9	7.70	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	56.00	7.28	7.29

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Code: *grad school begin year, BA year, class level, grad gap; rename=(nagr=gradpyr nadgb=bayear nagryr=gradlev2) gradpyr=INT(gradpyr/100); bayear=INT(bayear/100); if 2000-bayeargradpyr then gradpyr=bayear; if

bayear>0 and gradpyr>0 then GRADGAP=gradpyr-bayear;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: Graduate and first-professional CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Year began graduate school 1999-2000

Name: GRADPYR

Description: Year that a graduate or first-professional began graduate studies.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	92.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	7.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1955.00	2000.00		

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on CATI variable NADGB. See GRADGAP.

Applies to: Graduate and first-professional CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Months enrolled full-time 1999-2000

Name: MFT

Description: Number of months enrolled full-time between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	55.60	None
1	0.70	1
2	1.70	2
3	0.50	3
4	1.40	4
5	3.40	5
6	2.10	6
7	0.50	7
8	0.50	8
9	7.00	9
10	14.40	10
11	6.70	11
12	5.50	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment

variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21, 2001.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Months enrolled half-time 1999-2000

Name: MHT

Description: Indicates the number of months enrolled at least half-time, but less than full-time during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	74.10	None
1	1.30	1
2	1.90	2
3	0.90	3
4	1.80	4
5	4.80	5
6	2.10	6
7	0.50	7
8	0.30	8
9	2.50	9
10	5.30	10
11	2.80	11
12	1.80	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Half time is normally 6-11 credit hours per term. Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Attendance

Label: Number of months mixed enrollment 1999-2000

Name: MMX

Description: Number of months enrolled between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000 that the student reported being enrolled both full-time and part-time.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.40	None
1	0.00	1
2	0.10	2
3	0.00	3
4	0.00	4
5	0.10	5

6	0.80	6
7	0.10	7
8	0.10	8
9	0.70	9
10	1.80	10
11	2.40	11
12	1.40	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX). Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Attendance

Label: Months enrolled less than half-time 1999-2000

Name: MPT

Description: Number of months enrolled less than half-time between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	67.70	None
1	2.50	1
2	3.70	2
3	1.20	3
4	2.70	4
5	8.30	5
6	2.70	6
7	0.70	7
8	0.60	8
9	2.10	9
10	4.10	10
11	2.30	11
12	1.40	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21,2001.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Time that most classes start 1999-2000

Name: NACLSTRT

Description: Indicates if most of the respondent's classes started before 4 PM, between 4 and 6 PM, or after 6 PM.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	42.70	Before 4 pm
2	24.30	Between 4 and 6 pm
3	24.50	After 6 pm
-1	1.80	{Don't know}
-2	0.30	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Graduate enrollment status

Name: NAGRST

Description: Indicates if the student was enrolled mainly as a full-time student or part-time student while working on a graduate degree.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	28.70	Mostly full-time
2	20.60	Mostly part-time
3	2.50	Mix of full- and part-time
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-3	41.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: This may include some students whose overall classification is undergraduate, but who had both undergraduate and graduate enrollment during the NPSAS year. Use WTB00 as weight.

Applies to: CATI respondents who are graduate/first-professional students in at least their second year of graduate study who are working on a degree or post-baccalaureate certificate.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Year first enrolled in postsecondary education

Name: PSECTYR

Description: Indicates the year that the student first enrolled in postsecondary education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	99.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	0.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
---------	---------	---------	--------------------

1940.00	2000.00		
---------	---------	--	--

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived from student CATI variables (NBNP,NBS1), CADE variables (BEENRDAT and term dates), and student's age.

Code: birthyr=1999-age; *CADE; caded1=INT(min(of btmbeg01-btmbeg10)/100);

*term dates; caded2=INT(beenrdat/100); *first enrolled date; *CATI; catid1=INT(nbs1/100); *first enrolled anywhere; catid2=INT(nbnp/100);

*first enrolled at NPSAS; *adjust and edit data for consistency; array d caded1 caded2 catid1 catid2; do i=1 to 4; if d{i}>0 and (d{i}-birthyr<15 or d{i}=0 and hsgradyy|=0 then delayenr=psectyr-hsgradyy; if psectyr>0 then agepse=psectyr-birthyr; *source; zpsectyr=0; if psectyr>0 then do; if psectyr=cadeyr then zpsectyr+1; if psectyr=catiyr then zpsectyr+2;end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: Attendance

Label: Number of institutions attended in 1999-2000

Name: STUDMULT

Description: Indicates the number of institutions attended 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	96.50	1
2	3.20	2
3	0.30	3
4	0.00	4

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Count of number of institutions attended during 1999-2000. May be sequential or simultaneous. Based primarily on student interview. If the student was not interviewed but received federal loans or Pell grants at an institution other than the sample NPSAS institution STUDMULT was set to 2.

Subject: Attendance

Label: Work and attendance intensity 1999-2000

Name: WORKATT

Description: Indicates employment and attendance intensity.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	16.20	Worked FT and enrolled FT or mixed
2	36.40	Worked FT and enrolled PT or less
3	20.10	Worked PT and enrolled FT or mixed
4	5.20	Worked PT and enrolled PT or less
-9	3.60	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Derived from ENRJOB and ATTNPTRN.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Distance education-satisfaction 1999-2000

Name: NECMPSAT

Description: Indicates how satisfied student was instruction received in distance education courses relative to other courses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	82.20	Did not take distance education
1	2.20	More satisfied
2	5.10	Liked both the same
3	2.80	Less satisfied
4	0.00	All courses were distance ed courses
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Imputed to zero if student took no distance ed courses (NEDSTED=0). Filter on NEDSTED=1 to limit the analysis to those who took distance ed courses.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Location of distance education course(s) 1999-2000

Name: NEDSLOC

Description: Indicates whether the student took distance education course(s) through NPSAS institution, somewhere else, or both.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	82.20	Did not take distance education courses
1	8.30	Target school where primarily enrolled
2	1.10	Somewhere else
3	0.90	Both
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents taking distance education course(s) (NEDSTED=1). Use WTB00 for weight. Revised Nov. 1, 2001. Missing values for respondents who did not take any distance education courses recoded to zero.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Distance education courses 1999-2000

Name: NEDSTED

Description: Indicates whether student took any distance education courses for credit.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	82.20	Did not take distance education course
1	10.30	Took distance education course
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: (By distance education, I mean courses delivered off campus using live, interactive TV or audio, pre-recorded TV or video, CD-ROM, or a computer-based system such as the Internet, e-mail, or chat rooms. Distance education does not include correspondence courses.) 1 = YES 2 = NO Note: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Distance education - entire program

Name: NEENTPGM

Description: Is your entire program taught through distance education?

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	82.20	Did not take distance education
1	6.20	Entire program not distance education
2	3.70	Entire program distance education
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-3	0.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Imputed to zero if student took no distance ed courses (NEDSTED=0). Filter on NEDSTED=1 to limit the analysis to those who took distance ed courses.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Distance education classes used live TV/audio 1999-2000

Name: NELIVE

Description: Indicates that student's distance education classes used live, interactive TV or audio.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	88.00	Did not use live TV/audio
1	4.40	Used live TV/audio
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.10	{Legitimate skip}

-7	7.50	{Not reached}
----	------	---------------

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents Use WTB00 for weight. Imputed to zero if student took no distance education courses (NEDSTED=0). Filter on NEDSTED=1 to limit the analysis to those who took distance education courses.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Distance education classes used internet 1999-2000

Name: NENET

Description: Indicates that student's distance education classes used the internet.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	85.70	Did not use the Internet
1	6.70	Used the Internet
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents Use WTB00 for weight. Imputed to zero if student took no distance education courses (NEDSTED=0). Filter on NEDSTED=1 to limit the analysis to those who took distance education courses.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Distance education classes used pre-recorded TV/audio 1999-2000

Name: NERECORD

Description: Indicates that student's education classes used pre-recorded TV/audio.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	89.40	Did not use pre-recorded TV/audio
1	3.00	Used pre-recorded TV/audio
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight. Imputed to zero if student took no distance education courses (NEDSTED=0). Filter on NEDSTED=1 to limit the analysis to those who took distance education courses.

Subject: Coursetaking

Label: Ever taken remedial courses

Name: NEREMEVR

Description: Indicates whether student had ever taken remedial or developmental courses to improve basic skills, such as in mathematics, reading, or writing.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	79.90	Have not taken remedial course(s)
1	12.50	Have taken remedial course(s)
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Since you've been in college, have you ever taken remedial or developmental courses to improve your basic skills, such as in mathematics, reading, or writing? 1 = YES 2 = NO Note: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: All undergraduate CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Degree attainment

Label: Year received bachelor's degree 1999-2000

Name: BAYEAR

Description: Year that a graduate or first-professional student received a bachelor's degree.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	92.30	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	7.70	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1944.00	2000.00		

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on cati variable NAGR. See GRADGAP.

Applies to: Graduate and first-professional CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Degree attainment

Label: Student completed degree program 1999-2000

Name: PROGSTAT

Description: Indicates whether student completed a degree program in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI,NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	75.20	Did not complete program
1	23.00	Completed program in 1999-2000
-9	1.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on student-reported completion status or the institution report. Refers to the degree program indicated in DEGFIRST.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Attention deficit disorder (ADD) 1999-2000

Name: ADD

Description: Indicates whether student reports having Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD). See DEAFNESS for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.30	No
1	0.30	Yes
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Hearing impaired or deaf 1999-2000

Name: DEAFNESS

Description: Indicates whether student reports having a hearing impairment.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.10	Does not have hearing impairment
1	0.50	Has hearing impairment
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Imputed to |No| if the respondent reported no disability (NFANYDIS=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents who report some type of disability (nfdisoth=1 or nfdismob=1 or nfdissen=1).

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Disability and difficulty 1999-2000

Name: DISABIL

Description: Student reported sensory or mobility limitations, or another condition that created difficulties.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.60	Does not have disability or difficulty
1	6.10	Has disability or difficulty
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: The variable NFANYDIS includes all who reported |other| conditions (NFDISOTH), even if they reported that the condition did not create any difficulties. The disability section of the NPSAS:2000 student interview was more detailed and very different from the disability questions in prior NPSAS surveys, and direct comparisons may be misleading. The percentage of students indicating some sort of disability according to the NPSAS:2000 survey items is substantially higher than those indicating a disability in prior years, when a much shorter and different set of questions was asked. See NFANYDIS for more details on the disability variables.

Applies to: CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Services needed 1999-2000

Name: DISNEED

Description: Indicates whether student reported needing disability-related services or accommodations that he/she

has not received.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.20	No services needed
1	1.30	Services needed
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Services received 1999-2000

Name: DISSERV

Description: Indicates whether student reported receiving disability-related services or accommodations in the last 12 months.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.50	No services received
1	1.20	Services received
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Other health related disabilities 1999-2000

Name: HEALTOTH

Description: Indicates whether student reports a health impairment/problem.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.00	Does not have health related disability
1	1.60	Has health related disability
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See DEAFNESS for description.

Applies to: All CATI respondents.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Learning disability 1999-2000

Name: LEARNDIS

Description: Indicates whether student reports having a specific learning disability. See DEAFNESS for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.20	Does not have learning disability
1	0.30	Has learning disability
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Mental illness or depression 1999-2000

Name: MENTILL

Description: Indicates whether student reports having a mental illness, emotional disturbance, or depression See DEAFNESS for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.30	Does not have mental illness
1	1.20	Has mental illness
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Receive disability payments 1999-2000

Name: NDDISAB

Description: Receive disability payments See NDTANF for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	96.50	No disability payments
1	1.20	Yes, received disability payments
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Any disability reported 1999-2000

Name: NFANYDIS

Description: A derived variable that indicates whether the respondent has reported any type of disability at all, based on responses to the first set of questions in the disability section of the interview.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	91.20	Did not report disability
1	7.40	Reported disability
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: CAUTION: Respondents who replied yes to having any [other] condition (NFDISOTH=1) were asked several follow-up questions to determine if this other condition created any difficulties for them as a student(see NFDIFLRN). NFANYDIS includes all those who replied [No] to all of the [difficulties] items (that is, the condition resulted in no difficulties). These are excluded from the variable DISABIL, however. All those who indicated any limiting condition (NFANYDIS=1) were asked at the end of the section whether they considered themselves to have a disability (NFSLFDIS). More than one-half replied no. The disability section of the NPSAS:2000 student interview was more detailed and very different from the disability questions in prior NPSAS surveys, and direct comparisons may be misleading. The percentage of students indicating some sort of disability according to the NPSAS:2000 survey items is substantially higher than those indicating a disability in prior years, when a much shorter and different set of questions was asked.

Applies to: CATI respondents who reported any type of disability (NFANYDIS=1).

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Difficulty getting around on campus 1999-2000

Name: NFDIFCAM

Description: Indicates whether student had difficulty getting around on campus because of that long-lasting condition.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.90	No difficulty getting around campus
1	0.70	Has difficulty getting around campus
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Difficulty dressing 1999-2000

Name: NFDIFDRS

Description: Indicates whether student had difficulty dressing because of that long-lasting condition.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.10	No difficulty dressing
1	0.50	Has difficulty dressing
-2	0.00	{Refused}

-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Difficulty learning 1999-2000

Name: NFDIFLRN

Description: The respondent indicated having difficulty doing any of the following; learning, remembering, or concentrating; dressing, bathing, or getting around inside their home or dormitory; getting to school to attend class; getting around on campus; or working at a job.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	96.20	No difficulty learning
1	2.40	Has difficulty learning
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: CAUTION: see description of NFANYDIS and DISABIL before using these variables. Imputed to |No| if the respondent reported no disability (NFANYDIS=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents who have reported having some other long-lasting physical, mental, or emotional condition (NFDISOTH=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Difficulty getting to school 1999-2000

Name: NFDIFSCH

Description: Indicates if the respondent has difficulty getting to school.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.50	No difficulty getting to school
1	1.10	Has difficulty getting to school
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See NFDIFLRN for further description.

Applies to: All CATI respondents.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Difficulty working at a job 1999-2000

Name: NFDIFWRK

Description: Indicates if the respondent has difficulty working at a job.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.10	No difficulty working at job
1	1.50	Has difficulty working at job
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See NFDIFLRN for further description.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Mobility disabilities 1999-2000

Name: NFDISMOB

Description: Indicates if the respondent has a condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	95.90	Does not have mobility disability
1	2.80	Have mobility disability
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Physical/mental/emotional disability 1999-2000

Name: NFDISOTH

Description: Indicates if the respondent has any other physical, mental, or emotional condition that have lasted 6 months or more.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.80	No physical/mental/emotional disability
1	4.80	Have physical/mental/emotional disab
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Caution: this item was followed up by a series of questions to determine if this unspecified [other] condition created any difficulties for the student (see NFDIFLRN). If so, it was included in DISABIL; however it was included in

NFANYDIS, even if no difficulties were created. See the description of these two variables.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Sensory disabilities 1999-2000

Name: NFDISSEN

Description: Indicates if the respondent has any of the following long-lasting sensory disabilities: blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.50	Does not have sensory disability
1	1.10	Has sensory disability
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Main limiting condition 1999-2000

Name: NFMAIN

Description: Indicates respondent's main condition that causes activity limitation or difficulty.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	91.30	None
1	0.40	Hearing impairment
2	0.30	Blind or visual impairment
3	0.00	Speech or language impairment
4	1.70	Orthopedic or mobility impairment
5	0.30	Specific learning disability/dyslexia
6	0.20	Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)
7	1.30	Health impairment/problem
8	1.00	Mental illness/depression
9	0.10	Developmental disability
10	0.10	Brain injury
11	1.40	Other
-9	1.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report some type of disability (NFANYDIS=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Do you consider yourself to have a disability 1999-2000

Name: NFSLFDIS

Description: Indicates if the respondent considers themselves as having a disability.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	95.90	Does not have disability
1	2.40	Considers self to have disability
-9	1.70	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who have reported having a sensory, mobility, or other type of disability. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Receive SSI/SSDI 1999-2000

Name: NFSSI

Description: Indicates if the respondent is currently receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.30	No
1	0.10	Received SSI
2	0.20	Received SSDI
3	0.00	Received both SSI and SSDI
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| was imputed for respondents who did not report having any type of disability. |Yes, social security disability insurance (SSDI)| responses were recoded from 3 to 2. |Both SSI and SSDI| responses were recoded from 4 to 3.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Ever applied for vocational rehabilitation

Name: NFVOCAPP

Description: Indicates if the respondent has ever applied for vocational rehabilitation services.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.10	Did not apply for rehabilitation
1	0.20	Applied for vocational rehabilitation
-3	1.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| was imputed for respondents who did not report having any type of disability.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Ever received vocational rehabilitation services

Name: NFVOCREC

Description: Indicates if the respondent has ever received vocational rehabilitation services.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.20	Did not receive rehabilitation
1	1.40	Received vocational rehabilitation
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| was imputed for respondents who did not report having any type of disability.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Orthopedic limitation 1999-2000

Name: ORTHO

Description: Indicates whether student reports having an orthopedic or mobility impairment. See DEAFNESS for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	96.60	No orthopedic impairment
1	1.90	Have orthopedic impairment
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents.

Subject: Disabilities

Label: Partially sighted or blind 1999-2000

Name: VISUAL

Description: Indicates whether student reports blindness or having a visual impairment that cannot be corrected by wearing glasses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.20	Not partially sighted or blind
1	0.40	Partially sighted or blind
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-9	1.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See DEAFNESS for description.

Applies to: All CATI respondents.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Total assistantships 1999-2000

Name: ASTAMT

Description: Indicates total amount of assistantship funds received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	86.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9190.77	7574.12

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: The sum of amounts from all research assistantships (RESAMT), teaching assistantships (TEACHAMT), and any other type of graduate assistantship (GRADAST). Classified as [other] type of institutional aid in the award grid (see TOTAID). Assistantships are often treated as employee salaries rather than financial aid by institutions and may not be recorded in the financial aid records. For non-respondents to the telephone interviews, assistantships are substantially underreported in CADE, so the WTB00 should be used for reliable estimates of these variables.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Assistantship held in 1999-2000

Name: ASTANY

Description: Indicates that a graduate or first professional CATI respondent held a teaching, research, or any other graduate assistantship.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.10	Did not hold assistantship
1	16.50	Held assistantship
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	11.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on CATI variables NCTASST, NCRASST, and NCGASST. Approximately 10 percent of those who responded that they held an assistantship were unable to provide the dollar amount received. The variables TEACHAMT, RESAMT, GRADAST, and ASTAMT give the dollar values reported either by the CATI respondents or by the institution in CADE. Assistantships are substantially underreported by the institutions (only about 10% of those reporting an assistantship in CATI also had an assistantship reported in CADE). Using the WTA00 as weight with the percentage positive on ASTAMT will result in a percentage of students with assistantships that is substantially lower than using the WTB00 with ASTANY.

Code: *ASTANY: received any assistantship; array ast nctasst ncrasst ncgasst; do i=1 to 3; if ast{i}=1 then astany=1; else if ast{i}=-. and astany=-. then astany=0; end;

Applies to: Graduate and first-professional CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Graduate fellowship 1999-2000

Name: FELLAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount received from all graduate fellowships and traineeships during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	10.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	89.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	46322.00	7863.35	7836.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Other assistantship amount 1999-2000

Name: GRADAST

Description: Graduate assistantships other than research or teaching assistantships in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	99.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	26928.00	5507.75	7013.22

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See note for ASTAMT.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Benefits with assistantship

Name: NCBENEF

Description: Indicates whether student received any benefits such as health insurance or life insurance as part of his/her assistantship.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	8.20	Did not receive benefits
1	5.00	Receive benefits
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	80.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students with an assistantship or fellowship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Graduate assistantship

Name: NCGASST

Description: Student reported having a graduate assistantship other than a teaching or research assistantship. See NCTASST for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	77.70	Did not have assistantship
1	3.80	Had assistantship
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	11.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students who are working on a master's, doctoral, or professional degree. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Graduate fellowship

Name: NCGFEL

Description: Student reported having a graduate fellowship. See NCTASST for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	76.40	Did not have fellowship
1	5.00	Had fellowship
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	11.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students who are working on a master's, doctoral, or professional degree. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Research assistantship

Name: NCRASST

Description: Student reported having a research assistantship. See NCTASST for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	74.40	Did not have research assistantship
1	7.10	Had research assistantship
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	11.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students who are working on a master's, doctoral, or professional degree. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Teaching assistantship

Name: NCTASST

Description: Indicates whether student had a teaching assistantship for the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	73.60	Did not have teaching assistantship
1	7.90	Had teaching assistantship
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	11.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No responses were recoded from 2 to 0. Note: Values between \$1 and \$49 were recoded as \$50. A value of \$0 was imputed for respondents who do not have the corresponding assistantship.

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students who are working on a master's, doctoral, or professional degree. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Traineeship

Name: NCTRNSHP

Description: Indicates whether student had a traineeship for the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	80.40	Did not have a traineeship
1	1.00	Had a traineeship
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}

-3	11.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students who are working on a master's, doctoral, or professional degree. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Tuition discount with assistantship

Name: NCTUIREM

Description: Indicates whether student received reduced (in-state) tuition or a tuition waiver, or any type of tuition discount.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	8.70	No tuition discount
1	11.40	Tuition discount
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	73.30	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate/first-professional students with an assistantship or fellowship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Have full teaching responsibility

Name: NDCLASS

Description: Indicates whether the student had full teaching responsibility for one or more courses as part of his/her assistantship.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	3.30	Did not have full responsibility
1	2.80	Had full teaching responsibility
-3	87.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: [if NDCLASS eq <1>] How many contact hours per week did you have? RANGE (1-40): Note: [No] responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Number of contact hours-class

Name: NDCLSHRS

Description: Number of contact hours-class. See NDCLASS for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.60	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	90.70	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.20	{Uncodable}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	20.00	7.35	4.91

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Respondent taught discussion section

Name: NDDISC

Description: Indicates whether student led discussion sections for faculty-taught courses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	3.30	Did not teach discussion session
1	2.80	Taught discussion session
-3	87.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Number of contact hours-discussion

Name: NDDISHRS

Description: Indicates the number of contact hours the student had while leading discussion sections for faculty-taught courses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.80	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-3	90.70	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	20.00	5.13	4.02

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Respondent assisted with grading

Name: NDGRADE

Description: Indicates whether student assisted the faculty with grading or other instruction-related activities.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	1.80	Did not assist with grading
1	4.30	Assisted with grading
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	87.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Number of hours required-grading

Name: NDGRAHRS

Description: Indicates the many hours required per week for student's grading responsibilities.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.20	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	89.30	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	20.00	6.58	5.13

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Respondent taught lab

Name: NDLAB

Description: Indicates whether the student supervised lab sections for faculty-taught courses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	3.90	Did not teach lab
1	2.30	Taught lab
-3	87.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: RANGE (1-40. |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Number of contact hours-lab

Name: NDLABHRS

Description: Indicates the number of contact hours the student had while supervising lab sections for faculty-taught courses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.20	Positive values, see statistics below
-3	91.30	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	20.00	6.02	4.09

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Number of office hours/week

Name: NDOFFHRS

Description: Indicates the number of office hours per week that student had while working as a teaching assistant.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.30	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	89.20	{Legitimate skip}
-5	0.00	{No office hours}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	20.00	3.89	3.66

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Respondent held office hours

Name: NDOFFICE

Description: Indicates that student held office hours as part of a teaching assistantship.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	1.70	Did not hold office hours
1	4.40	Held office hours
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	87.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: Graduate students with a teaching assistantship. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Research assistantship amount 1999-2000

Name: RESAMT

Description: Indicates the amount from research assistantships received during 1999-2000 May be underreported. See comments for ASTAMT (total assistantship amount).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	92.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	30000.00	8655.59	6859.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: RESAMT is included in other aid type categories of the award grid (see TOTAID), usually in institutional other amount (INOTHAMT). Use WTB00 for the most reliable estimate.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Teaching assistantship amount 1999-2000

Name: TEACHAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount from teaching assistantships received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	92.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	40000.00	6995.16	5558.99

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: TEACHAMT is included in other categories of the award grid (see TOTAID), usually in INOTHAMT. See comments for ASTAMT. Use WTB00 for most reliable estimate. May be underreported in CADE.

Subject: Education assistantship

Label: Assistantship hours per week worked 1999-2000

Name: TOTTAHRS

Description: Total contact hours per week worked as a teaching assistant (if NCTASST=1).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	5.60	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	94.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	44.00	15.05	8.62

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on the sum of the weekly hours reported teaching, in discussion groups, in laboratory, grading, and holding office hours. Reported responses of more than 20 hours for any one activity or more than 12 hours for several of these with a sum greater than 40 were set to missing.

Code: *working hours; if NCTASST=1 then do; array hrs ndclshrs nddishrs ndlabhrs ndgrahrs ndoffhrs; tottahrs=sum(of ndclshrs nddishrs ndlabhrs ndgrahrs ndoffhrs); do j=1 to 5; if hrs{j}>20 or (hrs{j}>12 and tottahrs>40) then hrs{j}=.; end; tottahrs=sum(of ndclshrs nddishrs ndlabhrs ndgrahrs ndoffhrs); end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: Graduate and first-professional CATI respondents who were teaching assistants. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: General Management Achievement Test (GMAT)

Name: GMAT

Description: Indicates whether student reported taking the Graduate Management Admission Test.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	56.70	No, did not take GMAT
1	9.50	Yes, took GMAT
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}

-7	7.50	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}
-9	25.70	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Third and fourth year undergraduate and graduate/first professional CATI respondents who took the GRE and reported taking other admissions tests (NEOHTST=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: Graduate Record Exam (GRE) 1999-2000

Name: GRE

Description: Indicates whether the institution reported a valid (between 200 and 800) Graduate Record Exam score.

Source: NPSAS:2000 NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	63.80	No institution-reported GRE score
1	12.10	Yes, institution-reported GRE score
-9	24.10	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Applies to: Students who took the GRE. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: GRE analytic score 1999-2000

Name: GREA

Description: Graduate Record Exam analytic score Constructed from institution reported analytic score where available.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE , NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	19.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	10.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.50	{Refused}
-3	41.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	4.30	{Not reached}
-9	24.10	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	800.00	587.34	133.41

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If not available, constructed from preloaded information (YGREA) or CATI responses (NEGREA).

Applies to: Students who took the GRE. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: GRE math score 1999-2000

Name: GREM

Description: Graduate Record Exam math score.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE , NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	20.30	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	9.80	{Don't know}
-2	0.50	{Refused}
-3	41.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	4.20	{Not reached}
-9	24.10	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	990.00	595.15	132.90

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See GREA for description.

Applies to: Students who took the GRE. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: GRE verbal score 1999-2000

Name: GREV

Description: Graduate Record Exam verbal score.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE , NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	20.20	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	9.80	{Don't know}
-2	0.60	{Refused}
-3	41.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	4.20	{Not reached}
-9	24.10	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	800.00	533.77	117.79

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See GREA for description.

Applies to: Students who took the GRE. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

Name: LSAT

Description: Indicates whether student reported taking the Law School Admission Test (LSAT).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	56.70	No, did not take LSAT
1	5.40	Yes, took LSAT
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}
-9	29.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Third and fourth year undergraduate and graduate/first professional CATI respondents who took the GRE and reported taking other admissions tests (NEOTHTST=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

Name: MCAT

Description: Indicates whether student reported taking the Medical College Admission Test (MCAT).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	56.70	No, did not take MCAT
1	3.20	Yes, took MCAT
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}
-9	32.00	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Third and fourth year undergraduate and graduate/first professional CATI respondents who took the GRE and reported taking other admissions tests (NEOTHTST=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: Miller Analogies Test

Name: MILLER

Description: Indicates whether student reported taking the Miller Analogies Test.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	56.70	No, did not take Miller
1	5.10	Yes, took Miller
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}

-7	7.50	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}
-9	30.00	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Third and fourth year undergraduate and graduate/first professional CATI respondents who took the GRE and reported taking other admissions tests (NEOHTST=1).

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: GMAT score-total

Name: NEGMAT

Description: Indicates the respondent's total score on the GMAT.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	6.10	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	3.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.30	{Refused}
-3	84.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
300.00	800.00	595.48	88.96

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who took the GMAT (GMAT=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Education: Tests

Label: LSAT score

Name: NELSAT

Description: Indicates the respondent's score on the LSAT.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.10	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	1.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-3	88.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	180.00	156.72	9.49

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who took the LSAT (LSAT=1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Employment status at time of interview 1999-2000

Name: CUREMP

Description: Indicates whether student was employed at the time of the interview, and whether it is the same job as when he or she was enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	53.20	Same job, same employer
2	1.20	Same job, different employer
3	1.20	Different job, same employer
4	14.20	Different job, different employer
5	5.40	Not currently employed
-3	18.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Derived from NDSTLEMP and NDCURWRK.

Applies to: Respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Work intensity while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: ENRJOB

Description: Intensity of work while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	18.50	Did not work
2	25.30	Worked part-time
3	52.60	Worked full-time
-9	3.60	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: : Based on CATI item NDHOURS, average number of hours per week worked while enrolled. Full-time work is defined as 35 or more hours per week, and part-time is any amount less than 35 hours.

Code: if ndnumjob=0 then enrjob=1; *no work; else if 0<35 then enrjob=2; *part-time; else if ndhours ge 35 then enrjob=3; *full-time;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Participated in internship 1999-2000

Name: INTERN

Description: Indicates whether student reported participating in a paid internship during 1999-00.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	95.00	Did not participate in internship
1	3.90	Participated in internship
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who reported working while enrolled. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Attend school-required (employee) 1999-2000

Name: NDADEDED

Description: Indicates that required additional education for student's job was an important consideration in his/her decision to go to school while working.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	26.70	Not an important consideration
1	22.20	Important consideration
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	43.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily employees who decide to enroll in school (SEROLE=2). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-afford school (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDAFFORD

Description: Indicates whether student could have afforded to attend school if he/she had not worked.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	17.90	Could not afford
1	11.00	Could afford
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	63.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}
-8	0.00	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Attend school-advancement (employee) 1999-2000

Name: NDCAREER

Description: Indicates that gaining skills to advance in current job or for a new career was the following an important

consideration in student's decision to go to school while working.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	6.00	Not an important consideration
1	43.00	Important consideration
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	43.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily employees who decide to enroll in school (SEROLE=2). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Attend school-degree (employee) 1999-2000

Name: NDDEGREE

Description: Indicates that completing a degree or certificate program was an important consideration in student's decision to go to school while working.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	9.30	Not an important consideration
1	39.80	Important consideration
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	43.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily employees who decide to enroll in school (SEROLE=2). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-affect on grades (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDEFFGRD

Description: Indicates whether working while going to school had a positive effect, a negative effect, or no effect on the grades the student earned.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	8.40	Positive effect
2	6.50	Negative effect
3	11.20	No effect
-1	0.10	{Don't know}

-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Type of employer 1999-2000

Name: NDEMPTYP

Description: Were you working for, A private, for profit company, A nonprofit or private, not-for-profit company, A local government, A state government, The federal government (including civilian employees of the military), The military (including the national guard), or The school?

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	25.10	Private for-profit company
2	10.80	Private not-for-profit company
3	8.10	A local government
4	8.80	A state government
5	1.80	Federal govnt (including civilian emps)
6	0.60	Military (including national guard)
7	18.50	The school
-1	0.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	19.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Non self-employed CATI respondents who worked while enrolled (NDSCHEMP=1 or 2). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Attend school-enrichment (employee) 1999-2000

Name: NDENRICH

Description: Indicates that personal enrichment or interest in the subject was an important consideration in student's decision to go to school while working.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	5.70	Not an important consideration
1	43.30	Important consideration
-1	0.10	{Don't know}

-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	43.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily employees who decide to enroll in school (SEROLE=2). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-help with career preparation (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDHLPCAR

Description: Indicates that having a job while going to school helped the student with career preparation.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	7.40	Did not help with career preparation
1	18.70	Helped with career preparation
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-help with coursework (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDHLPCLS

Description: Indicates whether having a job while going to school helped the student with class work.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	15.40	Did not help with class work
1	10.70	Helped with class work
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Hours worked per week in NPSAS year 1999-2000

Name: NDHOURS

Description: Indicates the number of hours student worked per week while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	77.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	18.50	{zero}
-1	0.70	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.30	{Legitimate skip}
-6	1.70	{Uncodable}
-7	0.90	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	80.00	36.12	14.44

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: PLEASE EXCLUDE SUMMER HOURS IF NOT ENROLLED DURING THE SUMMER. RANGE (0-99):

Applies to: CATI respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-limit classes (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDLIMCLS

Description: Indicates that having a job while going to school limited the number of classes student could take.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	17.00	Did not limit number of classes
1	9.20	Limited number of classes
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1).Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-limit library access (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDLIMLIB

Description: Indicates that having a job while going to school limited student's access to the library.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	20.40	Did not limit library access
1	5.70	Limited library access
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-limit class schedule (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDLIMSCH

Description: Indicates that having a job while going to school limited the class schedule student could have.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	17.00	Did not limit class schedule
1	9.10	Limited class schedule
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Number of jobs during 1999-2000

Name: NDNUMJOB

Description: Indicates the number of jobs for pay that the student had during the 1999-2000 academic year, including any work study jobs.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	0
1	63.30	1
2	13.60	2
3	2.80	3
4	0.40	4

5	0.20	5 or more
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	0.90	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Occupation-code of job while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: NDOCCCD

Description: Indicates the occupation-code of the job student held while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	1.50	Secretaries, specialized secs, recep
2	0.60	Cashiers, tellers, sales clerks
3	0.30	Clerks-data entry
4	1.30	Clerical other
5	0.10	Farmers,foresters,farm/forest laborers
6	1.50	Personal services
7	0.10	Cooks,chefs,bakers,cake decorators
8	0.70	Laborers (other than farm)
9	0.20	Mechanics, repairers, service techs
10	0.20	Craftsmen
11	0.00	Skilled operatives
12	0.10	Transport oper (other than pilots)
13	0.60	Protective svcs,criminal justice admin
14	0.60	Military
15	2.40	Business/financial support services
16	3.00	Financial services professionals
17	2.30	Sales/purchasing
18	0.20	Customer service
19	0.20	Legal professionals
20	1.40	Legal support
21	0.40	Medical practice professionals
22	3.80	Medical Licensed professionals

23	1.60	Medical services
24	16.40	Educators-K-12 teachers
25	12.90	Educators-instructors other than K-12
26	3.90	Human services professionals
27	2.60	Engineers,architects,software/sys eng
28	0.90	Scientist, statistician professionals
29	5.10	Research assistants/lab technicians
30	0.80	Technical/professional workers,other
31	2.90	Computer systems/related profssnl/tech
32	0.90	Computer programmers
33	0.00	Computer & computer equip operators
34	0.80	Editors,writers,reporters,pub relat
35	0.40	Performers/artists
36	0.90	Managers-executive
37	1.40	Managers-midlevel
38	5.90	Managers-supervsry,office,oth admin
39	0.50	Health/recreation services
40	0.20	Uncodable, other employed
41	0.00	Unemployed-homemakers
42	0.00	Unemployed-other
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	1.50	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.10	{Uncodable}
-7	0.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Work on/off campus 1999-2000

Name: NDONOFF

Description: Indicates whether student's job was located primarily on or off campus.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	15.10	On campus

2	59.70	Off campus
3	0.40	Both on and off campus
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	0.90	{Legitimate skip}
-7	5.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for those who reported not working while enrolled in 1999-2000 (NDNUMJOB=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Had job prior to enrollment 1999-2000

Name: NDPREMP

Description: Indicates whether before the respondent worked at the job he/she had while enrolled before he/she was enrolled in.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	32.10	No
1	42.90	Yes
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	18.30	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job related to major

Name: NDRELMAJ

Description: Indicates whether student feels that his/her job is related to his/her major at NPSAS institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	14.80	No
1	60.30	Yes
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	18.30	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Job-restrict class choice (student) 1999-2000

Name: NDRSTRCT

Description: Indicates whether having a job while going to school restricted student's choice of classes.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	19.50	Did not restrict class choice
1	6.60	Restricted class choice
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who report being primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Work for school 1999-2000

Name: NDSCHEMP

Description: Indicates whether student was working for NPSAS institution or for someone else while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	15.30	School
2	59.00	Someone else
3	0.80	Self-employed
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	0.90	{Legitimate skip}
-7	5.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for those who reported not working while enrolled in 1999-2000 (NDNUMJOB=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Weeks worked while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: NDWKSWK

Description: Indicates how frequently student worked during the weeks enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	55.30	All
2	16.20	Most
3	3.10	Half
4	5.20	Less than half
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-3	1.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for those who reported not working while enrolled in 1999-2000 (NDNUMJOB=0).

Applies to: Respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Main reason for working 1999-2000

Name: NDWRKRSN

Description: Indicates student's main reason for working while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	3.30	Earn spending money
2	17.90	Pay tuition, fees, or living expenses
3	4.80	Gain job experience
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	66.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	0.70	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who are primarily students who work (SEROLE=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Industry-code of job held while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: NDXINDCD

Description: Indicates industry-code of the job student held while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	0.20	Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries
2	0.10	Mining, petroleum, drilling

3	0.60	Construction and allied
4	2.60	Manufacturing--durable goods
5	1.00	Manufacturing-non-durable goods
6	0.40	Utilities
7	0.20	Wholesale distribution and recycling
8	2.10	Retail trade-sales and rental
9	3.50	Finance, insurance, and real estate
10	1.30	Business services
11	0.40	Personal services
12	0.80	Entertainment and recreation services
13	6.50	Professional and related services
14	0.30	Public administration
15	0.10	Public safety
16	6.30	Health care
17	2.00	Communications
18	0.40	Transportation
19	1.20	Hospitality
20	24.60	Education
21	0.80	Military/department of defense
22	18.80	Local/state/federal government
23	0.80	Self employed
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	1.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	5.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Coded as 0 if student was not employed while enrolled (WORKED=0). Recoded as 20 if student worked for the school (NDSCHEMP=1), and as 23 if student was self-employed (NDSCHEMP=3). Coded as 22 if student worked for the government (NDEMPTY=3-5) and 21 if student worked for the military (NDEMPTY=6).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Work plans for next year

Name: NEWKPLN

Description: Indicates student's plans for work next year (2000-2001).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	13.40	Not working

2	66.70	Working full-time
3	18.10	Working part-time
-1	0.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Participated in cooperative/internship/apprenticeship 1999-2000

Name: SEPROGRM

Description: Indicates whether student reported participating in a paid internship, apprenticeship, or cooperative education program during 1999-00.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	85.10	Did not participate
1	4.60	Participated in coop/intern/appren
-7	10.20	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who reported working while enrolled. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Primary role-student or employee 1999-2000

Name: SEROLE

Description: Primary role of students who worked while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	27.70	Student who works
2	49.40	Employee who studies
3	18.50	Does not work
-9	4.30	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on NDENRWRK item in the student interview. Students who did not work (NDNUMJOB=0) were assigned a value of 3.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Earnings from work while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: WKINC

Description: Total calculated earnings for school year

Source: NPSAS: 2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	70.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	18.50	{zero}
-1	4.10	{Don't know}
-2	6.00	{Refused}
-7	1.30	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	500000.00	28209.22	22235.64

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Values over \$500,000 were recoded as \$500,000. Values between \$0 and \$100 were recoded as \$100.

Applies to: Respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 as weight. Added 12/19/01.

Subject: Employment

Label: Work and attendance intensity 1999-2000

Name: WORKATT

Description: Indicates employment and attendance intensity.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	16.20	Worked FT and enrolled FT or mixed
2	36.40	Worked FT and enrolled PT or less
3	20.10	Worked PT and enrolled FT or mixed
4	5.20	Worked PT and enrolled PT or less
-9	3.60	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Derived from ENRJOB and ATTNPTRN.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment

Label: Worked while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: WORKED

Description: Indicates whether respondent worked while enrolled in the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.50	Did not work while enrolled
1	80.30	Worked while enrolled
-7	1.20	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Derived from NDNUMJOB.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Employment: Licensure

Label: Holds any license 1999-2000

Name: ANYLIC

Description: Indicates whether respondent reported holding any licenses.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	52.80	No license held
1	39.60	Respondent holds at least one license
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Derived from NDLICENS.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment: Licensure

Label: License 1

Name: NDLIC1

Description: Indicates the first license the respondent mentioned.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	52.80	No licenses held
1	0.10	Automotive/mechanic repair
2	0.90	Business (broker, cpa, realtor)
3	0.50	Child care/day care/teacher aide
4	0.10	Commercial operator/transport
5	0.10	Communications/broadcast (fcc)
6	0.00	Cmptr/electronic/tv/vcr repair
7	0.40	Cmptr programmer/systems tech
8	0.10	Cosmetology/beautician/barber
9	1.00	Counselor/psychologist
10	0.10	Crafts (electrician/crpnt/mason)
11	20.20	Educator (teacher, principal)
12	0.30	Food services
13	0.40	Insurance/underwriting

14	1.00	Law or legal (not paralegal)
15	0.10	Legal assistant/paralegal
16	0.80	Medical (physician)
17	0.80	Med/dental tech or therapist
18	0.00	Vendor specific cert (MCSE/NOVELL)
19	0.20	Nurse aide/home health aide
20	3.10	Nursing (rn, lpn)
21	0.10	Personal svcs (massage therapy)
22	0.80	Pharmacy
23	0.60	Prof engineering/architecture
24	7.70	Other license or certificate
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who hold licenses (NDLICENS>0). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment: Licensure

Label: Number of licenses held

Name: NDLICENS

Description: Indicates the number of licenses or certifications student holds.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	52.80	0
1	26.70	1
2	8.30	2
3	2.80	3
4	1.80	4
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: In NPSAS:96 this variable was named LICENSE.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment: Licensure

Label: Holds a nursing/LPN/RN license 1999-2000

Name: NURSELIC

Description: Indicates whether respondent holds a nursing/RN/LPN license. See LICFIRST for a complete description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	89.20	No nursing license
1	3.10	Yes, holds nursing license
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who hold licenses (NDLICENS>0). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment: Licensure

Label: Holds other type of license 1999-2000

Name: OTHRLIC

Description: Indicates whether respondent holds any other license (NDLIC1-3=24).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	80.90	No other license
1	11.50	Yes, holds other type of license
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See LICFIRST for a complete description.

Applies to: CATI respondents who hold licenses (NDLICENS>0). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Employment: Licensure

Label: Holds a teaching license 1999-2000

Name: TEACHLIC

Description: Indicates whether respondent holds an educator (teacher, principal) license.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	71.40	No teaching license
1	20.90	Yes, holds teaching license
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See LICFIRST for a complete description.

Applies to: CATI respondents who hold licenses (NDLICENS>0). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Enrollment

Label: Number of months enrolled 1999-2000

Name: ENLEN

Description: Number of months enrolled during the NPSAS year, between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	1.90	1
2	5.10	2
3	1.70	3
4	4.10	4
5	12.30	5
6	6.80	6
7	1.80	7
8	1.40	8
9	11.30	9
10	26.40	10
11	15.90	11
12	11.30	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Enrollment

Label: Months enrolled full-time 1999-2000

Name: MFT

Description: Number of months enrolled full-time between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	55.60	None
1	0.70	1
2	1.70	2
3	0.50	3
4	1.40	4
5	3.40	5
6	2.10	6
7	0.50	7
8	0.50	8
9	7.00	9
10	14.40	10

11	6.70	11
12	5.50	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21, 2001.

Subject: Enrollment

Label: Months enrolled half-time 1999-2000

Name: MHT

Description: Indicates the number of months enrolled at least half-time, but less than full-time during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	74.10	None
1	1.30	1
2	1.90	2
3	0.90	3
4	1.80	4
5	4.80	5
6	2.10	6
7	0.50	7
8	0.30	8
9	2.50	9
10	5.30	10
11	2.80	11
12	1.80	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Half time is normally 6-11 credit hours per term. Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Enrollment

Label: Number of months mixed enrollment 1999-2000

Name: MMX

Description: Number of months enrolled between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000 that the student reported being enrolled both full-time and part-time.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.40	None
1	0.00	1

2	0.10	2
3	0.00	3
4	0.00	4
5	0.10	5
6	0.80	6
7	0.10	7
8	0.10	8
9	0.70	9
10	1.80	10
11	2.40	11
12	1.40	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX). Revised November 21,2001

Subject: Enrollment

Label: Months enrolled less than half-time 1999-2000

Name: MPT

Description: Number of months enrolled less than half-time between July 1, 1999 and June 30, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	67.70	None
1	2.50	1
2	3.70	2
3	1.20	3
4	2.70	4
5	8.30	5
6	2.70	6
7	0.70	7
8	0.60	8
9	2.10	9
10	4.10	10
11	2.30	11
12	1.40	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based first on the student-reported enrollment history (NAEMX); if not available, based on the enrollment reported by the NPSAS sample institution (YENROLL). In a small percentage of cases (less than 1%) the enrollment variables were adjusted to be consistent with other variables. The source used is indicated in ZATTEND. Revised November 21,2001.

Subject: Enrollment

Label: School plans for next year

Name: NEEDPLN

Description: Indicates whether student plans to be enrolled next year (2000-2001), and if yes, full-time or part-time.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	33.40	Not enrolled
2	32.00	Enrolled full-time
3	32.80	Enrolled part-time
-1	0.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Total income (continuous) 1999-2000

Name: CINCOME

Description: Indicates total income in 1998 for independent students and parents of dependent students.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	98.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	520000.00	43827.76	40718.29

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The 1998 calendar year income was used in the federal need analysis to determine financial aid eligibility in the 1999-2000 academic year. This is a continuous variable. INCOME is a categorical variable. For detail on the derivation of the income variables, see INCOME.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount owed Stafford and Perkins in 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMOWE1

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of federal loans outstanding (Stafford and Perkins) in the last quarter of 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	28.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	71.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
127.00	51000.00	11374.80	9404.94

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount owed (Stafford, Perkins, & Plus) in 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMOWE2

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of federal loans outstanding (Stafford, Perkins, and PLUS) in the last quarter of 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
127.00	93667.00	11911.41	10290.59

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Total ever borrowed from family/friends for education 2000

Name: FAMLOAN

Description: Indicates how much of total amount ever borrowed was borrowed from family and friends, including parents.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	19.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	72.40	{zero}
-9	8.00	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	100000.00	15150.83	21932.41

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: : Included in BORAMT1-3. See BORAMT1 for details.

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount still owed for loans from family/friends as of 2000

Name: FAMOWE

Description: Indicates how much of total amount ever borrowed for education from family and friends is still owed as of late 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	84.60	{zero}
-9	8.00	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	100000.00	14699.76	22158.42

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Included in OWEAMT1-3. See BORAMT1 for details.

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Total income (categorical) 1999-2000

Name: INCOME

Description: Indicates total income in 1998 (categorical).

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	9.70	Independent: Less than \$5,000
2	7.90	Independent: \$5,000-\$9,999
3	15.40	Independent: \$10,000-\$19,999
4	12.10	Independent: \$20,000-\$29,999
5	20.20	Independent: \$30,000-\$49,999
6	34.70	Independent: \$50,000 or more

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Recodes total income (CINCOME) by dependency (DEPEND) into categorical income levels. Calendar year income in 1998 was used for the federal need analysis to determine financial aid eligibility in 1999-2000.

Subject: Finances

Label: Ratio of tuition to 1998 income

Name: INCPCT2

Description: The tuition charged at the NPSAS institution as a percentage of total income in 1998.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	93.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	3.50	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	28.63	35.64

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Parental income was used for dependent students. Values over 100 percent of income were set to 100.

Subject: Finances

Label: Income of independent students 1998

Name: INDEPINC

Description: Total income of independent students in 1998, including income of a spouse.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	98.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	520000.00	43829.78	40719.69

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total income (CINCOME) for independent students (DEPEND=2). For more detail about how this variable was derived or imputed see INCOME. See DEPEND for the definition of an independent student. The income of the parents of independent students is not available. 26.1% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Finances

Label: Monthly daycare costs 1999-2000

Name: NBDAYCST

Description: Indicates how much, on average, the student paid each month for childcare during the last term he/she was enrolled in the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	17.30	{zero}
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	71.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	2000.00	451.67	352.24

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: RANGE (\$0 - \$[1000*NUMBER DEPENDENT CHILDREN UNDER 12]): Note: Values between \$1 and \$49 were recoded as \$50. A value of \$0 was imputed for cases where the answer to NBDAYCR is 1 or 6.

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children under age 12 (NBDAGE1 or NBDAGE2=1-9). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Used US savings bonds 1999-2000

Name: NCBONDS

Description: Indicates whether the respondent or his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) used U.S. Savings Bonds to pay for

education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	90.60	Did not use US savings bonds
1	1.40	Used US savings bonds
-1	0.70	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	7.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of questions examining the methods used to pay for education. In paying for your college expenses for the 99-2000 school year, did you or your parent(s)/guardian(s) use U.S. Savings Bonds? Only respondents less than 30 years old were asked about parents/guardians.

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Cost of computers and special equipment 1999-2000

Name: NCCMPTR

Description: Cost of computers and special equipment See NCCSTBKS for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.10	{zero}
-1	1.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.30	{Refused}
-7	0.80	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	15000.00	1370.31	1336.74

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Values between \$1 and \$99 were recoded as \$100.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Tax credit will be used in 2000

Name: NCCRD00

Description: Indicates whether student is planning to claim the Hope or Lifetime credit when he/she files 2000 income tax.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	3.10	Don't know
1	2.90	Yes - Hope Scholarship tax credit

2	13.70	Yes - Lifetime learning tax credit
3	3.40	No
4	1.00	Not planning to be enrolled this year
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	68.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.10	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: CATI values were recoded (-1=0,0=4,1=1,3=2,4=3).

Applies to: CATI respondents who were eligible to answer NCHOPE and NCLIFTIM (NAUGYR=1-4, STYPELST=2 or 3). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Tax credit affect decision 1999-2000

Name: NCCREDIT

Description: Indicates whether the availability of the tax credit helped the student make the decision to enroll in school.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	2.50	Did not affect decision
1	0.40	Affected decision
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	89.70	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.10	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who plan to claim the Hope Scholarship tax credit in 2000 (NCCRD00=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Cost of books/supplies 1999-2000

Name: NCCSTBKS

Description: Indicates the amount of money student spent on books and supplies for classes during the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	90.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	5.50	{zero}
-1	2.40	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-7	0.80	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
20.00	5000.00	667.81	761.48

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: (Range=\$20 to \$5000) NCCSTBKS Books and supplies for classes, NCCMPTR Special equipment, such as computers, microscopes, and tools? (Range=\$100 to \$15,000) Cost of books and supplies Note: Values between \$1 and \$19 were recoded as \$20.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Used home equity loan 1999-2000

Name: NCEQUITY

Description: Indicates whether the respondent or his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) used a home equity loan to pay for education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	90.80	Did not use home equity loan
1	1.20	Used home equity loan
-1	0.60	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	7.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of questions examining the methods used to pay for education. In paying for your college expenses for the 99-2000 school year, did you or your parent(s)/guardian(s) use a home equity loan? Yes, other payment methods include: NCBONDS - U.S. Savings Bonds, NCSTSAV - A state-sponsored college savings plan, andNCPREPAY - A tuition prepayment plan. Only respondents less than 30 years old were asked about parents/guardians.

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Used lifetime learning tax credit 1999-2000

Name: NCLIFTIM

Description: Indicates whether the student or student's parent(s)/guardian(s) claimed the federal Lifetime Learning tax credit when filing taxes in 1999? (or never heard of it)

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	6.50	Don't know
1	24.10	Yes
2	61.60	No (or never heard of it)
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-7	7.10	{Not reached}
-8	0.30	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Don't know responses were recoded from -1 to 0. Only respondents less than 25 years old were asked about parents/guardians.

Applies to: CATI respondents in their third (NAUGYR=3) or fourth year (NAUGYR=4) of undergraduate education or

graduate/first professional students (STYPELST=2 or 3). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Currently repaying student loans in 2000

Name: NCREPAY

Description: Are you currently repaying any student loans other than to family and friends?

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	83.50	Not repaying student loans
1	4.60	Repaying student loans
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	5.60	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: [No] responses were recoded from 2 to 0. A No was imputed for respondents who did not borrow, or borrowed and owe nothing.

Applies to: All respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Monthly amount student loan payment 1999-2000

Name: NCRPYAMT

Description: Indicates the amount student pays each month on student loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	83.80	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}
-8	5.30	{CATI error}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
25.00	1000.00	230.24	172.53

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: RANGE (\$25 - \$5,000):

Applies to: Respondents in loan repayment. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive child support 1999-2000

Name: NDCHILD

Description: Receive child support See NDTANF for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	96.40	No child support
1	2.30	Yes, received child support
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	0.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0) and those without dependents.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Balance due on all credit cards 2000

Name: NDCRDBAL

Description: Indicates the balance due on all credit cards according to student's last statement.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.80	{zero}
-1	3.70	{Don't know}
-2	2.70	{Refused}
-3	54.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
20.00	100000.00	5162.52	5701.86

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Values between \$1 and \$19 were recoded as \$20.

Applies to: CATI respondents with credit cards who carry balances (NDPAYOFF=2). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Use credit to pay for tuition

Name: NDCRDTUI

Description: Indicates whether student used his/her credit card(s) to pay 1999-2000 tuition.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	67.90	Did not use credit to pay for tuition
1	21.70	Used credit to pay for tuition
-1	0.40	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	2.50	{Legitimate skip}

-7	7.40	{Not reached}
----	------	---------------

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| imputed for those with no credit cards (NDDISAB=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive disability payments 1999-2000

Name: NDDISAB

Description: Receive disability payments See NDTANF for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	96.50	No disability payments
1	1.20	Yes, received disability payments
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive government aid while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: NDGVAD

Description: Indicates whether student received any government assistance to help pay for childcare, transportation, or housing expenses while enrolled.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	91.50	No govt aid while enrolled
1	0.00	Yes, received govt aid while enrolled
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.70	{Refused}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for those who reported not receiving TANF (NDTANF=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Number of credit cards in own name 2000

Name: NDNUMCRD

Description: Indicates the number of credit cards in student's name that are billed to the student.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	8.60	None

1	41.50	One or two
2	39.30	Three or more
-1	0.70	{Don't know}
-2	2.50	{Refused}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Payoff or carry credit balance 2000

Name: NDPAYOFF

Description: Indicates whether student usually pays off credit card balances each month, or carries balances over from month to month.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	8.60	No credit cards
1	42.30	Payoff balances
2	38.10	Carry balances
-1	0.80	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-3	2.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive social security 1999-2000

Name: NDSOCSEC

Description: Received social security. See NDTANF for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	96.80	No social security
1	1.00	Yes, received social security
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive food stamps 1999-2000

Name: NDSTMPS

Description: Receive food stamps. See NDTANF for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.50	No food stamps
1	0.20	Yes, received food stamps
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive TANF 1999-2000

Name: NDTANF

Description: variable description

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.60	No, did not receive TANF
1	0.10	Yes, received TANF
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Currently receiving TANF 1999-2000

Name: NDTANFCR

Description: Indicates whether the student is receiving assistance from TANF (AFDC).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	91.50	Not currently receiving TANF
1	0.10	Yes, currently receiving TANF
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.70	{Refused}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for those who reported not receiving TANF (NDTANF=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Received untaxed benefits in 1999

Name: NDUNTAX

Description: Indicates whether student or his/her spouse received any untaxed income or benefits, such as TANF (AFDC), Social Security, worker's compensation, disability payments, or child support since July 1, 1999.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.50	No untaxed benefits
1	5.30	Yes, received untaxed benefits
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: <0> No untaxed income/benefits <1> Yes, untaxed income/benefits

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive worker's compensation 1999-2000

Name: NDWRKCOMP

Description: Receive worker's compensation. See NDTANF for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.30	No worker's comp
1	0.50	Yes, received worker's comp
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.90	{Refused}
-7	1.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for respondents who did not receive untaxed benefits (NDUNTAX=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Receive SSI/SSDI 1999-2000

Name: NFSSI

Description: Indicates if the respondent is currently receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) or Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.30	No
1	0.10	Received SSI
2	0.20	Received SSDI
3	0.00	Received both SSI and SSDI

-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| was imputed for respondents who did not report having any type of disability. |Yes, social security disability insurance (SSDI)| responses were recoded from 3 to 2. |Both SSI and SSDI| responses were recoded from 4 to 3.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount of non-tuition support 1999-2000

Name: NONTUI

Description: Indicates amount of support respondent reported receiving for school- related expenses other than tuition for the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	36.10	None
1	2.30	Less than 1000
2	5.00	More than 1000
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	55.60	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.90	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: A zero was imputed for those who reported not receiving any support (NCSCHSUP=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents under age 30. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount owed all undergraduate loans (incl family) as of 2000

Name: OWEAMT1

Description: Indicates total amount owed on all undergraduate loans as of late 2000, including loans from family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	33.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	66.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	110000.00	13273.62	11759.97

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS. Primarily based on student reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount still owed on all graduate loans (incl family) 2000

Name: OWEAMT2

Description: Indicates total amount owed on all graduate/first professional loans as of the last quarter of 2000, including loans from family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	61.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
112.00	192032.00	27085.04	25300.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS. Primarily based on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount still owed on all education loans (incl family) 2000

Name: OWEAMT3

Description: Indicates total amount owed on all undergraduate and graduate loans as of the last quarter of 2000, including loans from family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	49.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	50.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
150.00	206348.00	30391.95	27934.83

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS. Primarily based on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount still owed on federal undergraduate loans as of 2000

Name: OWEFED1

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student owes on federal loans for education through late 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	67.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
127.00	55000.00	12751.09	10472.30

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS. Primarily based on student reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount still owed on federal graduate loans as of 2000

Name: OWEFED2

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student owes on federal loans for graduate or first-professional education through the last quarter of 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
112.00	192032.00	27364.43	24582.46

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS. Primarily based on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Amount still owed on federal loans 2000

Name: OWEFED3

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student owes on all federal loans for undergraduate and graduate education through the last quarter of 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	47.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	53.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
150.00	199048.00	30108.24	26921.42

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS. Primarily based on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Finances

Label: Percent of poverty 1998

Name: PCTPOV98

Description: Indicates total 1998 income as a percentage of the federal poverty level thresholds for 1998.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	98.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	1000.00	359.43	261.71

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The 1998 calendar year income was used to determine federal financial aid eligibility for the 1999-2000 academic year. Based on family size, total income and dependency. Refers to the family size and income of the parents of dependent students (DEPEND=1) or the student's own family if independent (DEPEND=2). Maximum set at 1,000 (ten times poverty threshold). All values above 1,000 are recoded to 1,000. The threshold income dollar values by family size are indicated in the code below. Derived from total income in 1998 (CINCOME) and household size (HSIZE). A value of 100 or less means that the student's family is at or below the federal poverty level threshold for that family size.

Code: if depend=1 then hsize=pfamnum; else if depend=2 then hsize=sfamnum; if hsize=1 then pctpov98=round(cincome/8480*100); if hsize=2 then pctpov98=round(cincome/10972*100); if hsize=3 then pctpov98=round(cincome/13003*100); if hsize=4 then pctpov98=round(cincome/16660*100); if hsize=5 then pctpov98=round(cincome/19680*100); if hsize=6 then pctpov98=round(cincome/22228*100); if hsize=7 then pctpov98=round(cincome/25257*100); if hsize=8 then pctpov98=round(cincome/28166*100); if hsize>=9 then pctpov98=round(cincome/33339*100); if pctpov98>1000 then pctpov98=1000;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: Finances

Label: Loans from family and friends in 1999-2000

Name: RELLOAN

Description: Indicates loans from family or friends for the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	9.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	82.10	{zero}
-9	8.00	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	100000.00	7249.59	9734.56

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on the student interview only. Included in FAMLOAN, which is the cumulative amount ever borrowed from family and friends to pay for education. See BORAMT1 for details.

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Finances

Label: Income of student's spouse in 1998

Name: SPSINC

Description: Earned income in 1998 from work of the student's spouse, if married in 1998. Based on the financial aid application or the student interview.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	25.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	2.00	{zero}
-9	72.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	500000.00	37985.11	30653.36

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Code: if smarital=2 then do; if c051>0 then spswk1=1; *cps aid app; else if c051=0 then spswk1=0; if spswk1< 0 then do; if spsinc98>0 then spswk2=1; *cati; else if spsinc98=0 then spswk2=0; end; if spswk1 ge 0 then spsinc=c051; else if spswk2 ge 0 then spsinc=spsinc98;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Finances

Label: Used Hope or lifetime learning 1999-2000

Name: TAXCR

Description: Indicates whether student used Hope or lifetime learning tax credit in 1999.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	6.50	Don't know
2	24.10	Yes - Lifetime learning tax credit
3	61.60	No
-7	7.80	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Undergraduate CATI respondents in their first through fourth years of undergraduate education (NAUGYR=1-4) and graduate and first professional students (STYPELST=2-3).

Subject: Finances

Label: Earnings from work while enrolled 1999-2000

Name: WKINC

Description: Total calculated earnings for school year

Source: NPSAS: 2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	70.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	18.50	{zero}
-1	4.10	{Don't know}
-2	6.00	{Refused}
-7	1.30	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	500000.00	28209.22	22235.64

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Values over \$500,000 were recoded as \$500,000. Values between \$0 and \$100 were recoded as \$100.

Applies to: Respondents who worked while enrolled. Use WTB00 as weight. Added 12/19/01.

Subject: Financial aid: Application

Label: Applied for financial aid 1999-2000

Name: AIDAPP

Description: Indicates whether the student applied for financial aid for the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	33.30	Did not apply for aid
1	66.70	Applied for aid

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes all students who had a federal financial aid application (FEDAPP=1), all those who received financial aid (TOTAID>0), and those who indicated in the telephone interview that they had applied for financial aid (NCAPPAID=1).

Code: *AIDAPP applied for financial aid;if totaid>0 then aidapp=1;if fedapp=1 then aidapp=1;if ncappaid=1 then aidapp=1;if aidapp<1 and (ncappaid=0 or fedapp=0)then aidapp=0;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Application

Label: Applied for federal aid 1999-2000

Name: FEDAPP

Description: Applied for federal financial aid.

Source: CPS:2000, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.70	Did not apply for federal aid
1	34.30	Applied for federal aid

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on whether the student had a record of a federal financial aid application for 1999-2000 (INCPS=1), had a federal loan or Pell grant record in NSLDS, or was reported to have received federal financial aid by the institution attended.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergrad education (incl family) 2000

Name: BORAMT1

Description: Includes all loans ever borrowed for undergraduate education, including loans from parents and relatives, for 1999-2000 and prior years.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	53.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	47.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	124000.00	14509.02	13889.56

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Does not include parent PLUS loans (PLUSCUM). The BORAMT, OWEAMT, BORFED and OWEFED variables are based primarily on the student responses in CATI, supplemented and sometimes adjusted by information from NSLDS and CADE. These are composite variable based first on the student CATI interview. If a student was interviewed and there was an institutional or NSLDS record of loans which were not recalled by the student in the interview, the recorded amounts were used. If the NSLDS cumulative amounts were higher than the student report, the

response was adjusted to reflect the NSLDS amounts. If the student was not interviewed, the NSLDS cumulative amounts were used. If these were not available, then any loans in 1999-2000 (TOTLOAN) were used. If the student was not interviewed (WTB00=0), the amount borrowed from parents or relatives (FAMLOAN) is not known and has been assumed to be zero. These assumptions for the composite borrowing variables (BORAMT1-3 and BORFED1-3) are consistent with the derivation of these variables in the prior NPSAS surveys.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed non-family undergrad loans as of 2000

Name: BORAMT1B

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of all student loans (federal and non-federal) the student borrowed for undergraduate education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	47.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	52.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	80000.00	13105.76	10806.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes loans from family and friends and PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed for graduate educ (incl family) 2000

Name: BORAMT2

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student borrowed for graduate or first professional education through July 1, 2000, from all sources including family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	44.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	55.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	200000.00	27594.11	27178.67

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based primarily on student-reported data. Excludes PLUS loans. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed non-family graduate loans as of 2000

Name: BORAMT2B

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of all student loans (federal and non-federal) the student borrowed for graduate or first professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	42.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	57.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	176885.00	27770.97	26232.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes loans from family and friends and PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed for education (incl family) as of 2000

Name: BORAMT3

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student borrowed for education (graduate and undergraduate) through July 1, 2000, from all sources including family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	65.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	34.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	221005.00	30663.76	30030.63

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed total non-family loans (ug+grad) 2000

Name: BORAMT3B

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of all student loans (federal and non-federal)the student borrowed for undergraduate and graduate education through July 1,2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	60.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	39.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	183098.00	29585.56	28221.35

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes loans from family and friends and PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergraduate federal loans as of 2000

Name: BORFED1

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount the student borrowed for undergraduate education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	45.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	55.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	55000.00	12557.70	9803.07

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed graduate federal loans as of 2000

Name: BORFED2

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount the student borrowed for graduate or first-professional education through July 1,2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	40.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	172655.00	26661.46	24051.42

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed total federal loans (ug+grad) as of 2000

Name: BORFED3

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount the student borrowed for undergraduate and graduate or first-professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	57.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	42.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
150.00	182502.00	28332.34	25995.68

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details..

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed graduate (Stafford&Perkins) 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMGRAD1

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan (Stafford and Perkins) amount borrowed for graduate or first-professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
360.00	172655.00	25681.78	22240.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergrad (Stafford&Perkins) 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMUG1

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan (Stafford and Perkins) amount borrowed as an undergraduate through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	39.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	60.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	51000.00	11739.20	8660.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Borrowed cumulative

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergraduate (including PLUS) 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMUG2

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount (Stafford,Perkins, and Plus) borrowed for undergraduate education through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	40.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	60.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	104600.00	12812.40	10234.85

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Interested in student employment?

Name: C040

Description: Indicates if the respondent is interested in work-study?

Source: CPS 99-2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	18.20	No
1	13.90	Yes
-3	67.30	{Legitimate skip}
-9	0.60	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Applies to: 1999-2000 Federal aid applicants

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Federal campus-based aid (Perkins, SEOG, FWSP) 1999-2000

Name: CAMPAMT

Description: Indicates amount of federal financial aid award that is campus-based (allocated by the institution's financial aid office).

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	95.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
189.00	13835.00	2974.34	2043.27

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes SEOG grant (SEOGAMT), federal college work study (FWSP), and Perkins loans (PERKAMT). All of the federal campus-based aid is allocated on the basis of need.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Federal need-based aid 1999-2000

Name: FEDNEED

Description: Indicates amount of federal need-based aid received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	27.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	72.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	22335.00	7199.92	2985.28

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of Pell grants (PELLAMT), subsidized Stafford loans (STAFSUB), and federal campus-based aid (CAMPAMT) which includes SEOG (SEOGAMT), Perkins loans (PERKAMT), and college work-study (TFEDWRK). Unsubsidized Stafford loans (STAFUNSB) and PLUS loans are the major federal types of aid that are not need-based. Only students who receive aid through any of the need-based federal programs have aid limited to federal need (SNEED1). See SNEED1 for a description of the various measures of need.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Federal aid at the non-NPSAS institution 1999-2000

Name: SCHL2AID

Description: For students who attended more than one institution in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	99.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1260.00	20500.00	8251.95	5862.50

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This is the sum of all federal Pell grants, Stafford loans and Perkins loans received at the institution that was not sampled (SCHL2AID=PELL2AMT+STAF2AMT+PERK2AMT).

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Total federal aid (excludes veterans/DOD) 1999-2000

Name: TFEDAID

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal financial aid, excluding veterans benefits.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	48500.00	12455.66	6619.44

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of federal loans (TFEDLN), federal grant (TFEDGRT), federal work-study (TFEDWRK), and other federal financial aid (TFEDOTHR, primarily PLUS loans) received during 1999-2000. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Total federal aid (includes Va & DOD) 1999-2000

Name: TFEDAID2

Description: Total of federal financial aid plus federal veteran's benefits and military education assistance.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	69.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	48500.00	12320.68	6732.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: (TFEDAID+VADODAMT) VADODAMT is classified as other type/other source (OTHROTHR) in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). The relationship of the various federal/nonfederal variables in the NPSAS aid matrix is complicated by excluding federal veteran's and military education benefits from TFEDAID and excluding federal parent PLUS loans from federal loans (TFEDLN).

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Federal veteran's and military education benefits 1999-2000

Name: TFEDOTH2

Description: Amount of |other type| of federal aid excluding parent PLUS loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	23911.00	4187.05	3929.70

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: TFEDOTH2 is equal to the sum of federal veteran's and military education benefits (VADODAMT) which are not included in TFEDAID or TFEDOTHR in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). See TFEDAID2 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Federal Work-study 1999-2000

Name: TFEDWRK

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal work-study received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
67.00	11500.00	2422.31	1812.32

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes the institutional matching funds. Institutions were asked to report the amount actually received, which may be less than the amount awarded.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Total federal Title IV aid 1999-2000

Name: TITIVAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal Title IV financial aid awards received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	44500.00	12301.82	6320.53

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of Perkins loans (PERKAMT), Stafford loans (STAFFAMT), PLUS loans (PLUSAMT), Pell grants (PELLAMT), Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants-SEOG (SEOGAMT), and college work-study(TFEDWRK).

Subject: Financial aid: Federal

Label: Veteran's benefits and DOD 1999-2000

Name: VADODAMT

Description: Indicates the veteran's benefits and aid to military, including old and new GI bills, VEAP (Veteran's Education Assistance Program), Survivors' and Dependents' Education Assistance Program, ROTC scholarships received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	23911.00	4187.05	3929.70

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: [VADODAMT] is not included in the estimate of TFEDAID (total federal aid), but is included in the estimate of OTHROTHR (other type and other source aid) and thus also in TOTAID total amount of all aid. See grid under description of TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal grants

Label: Cumulative Pell grant amount 1993 to 2000

Name: PELLCUM

Description: Cumulative amount of Pell Grant funds ever received between the 1993-4 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	15.20	Positive values, see statistics below

0	84.80	{zero}
---	-------	--------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	13298.00	2913.54	2345.29

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal grants

Label: First year received a Pell Grant

Name: PELLFST

Description: The first year that a Pell Grant was received between the 1993-4 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	Did not receive Pell grant
1	7.80	1994
2	2.90	1995
3	1.70	1996
4	1.30	1997
5	0.80	1998
6	0.40	1999
7	0.30	2000

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year.

Award years are indicated by the ending date, for example, 1994=1993-94.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal grants

Label: Last year received a Pell Grant

Name: PELLST

Description: The last year that a Pell Grant was received between the 1993-94 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	Did not receive Pell grant
1	2.20	1994
2	2.60	1995
3	2.40	1996
4	2.70	1997
5	2.50	1998
6	2.20	1999
7	0.60	2000

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year. Award years are indicated by the ending date, for example, 1994=1993-94.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal grants

Label: Number of years received Pell Grants thru 1999-2000

Name: PELLYRS

Description: Number of years that a Pell Grant was received between the 1993-4 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	None
1	5.30	1
2	3.80	2
3	2.70	3
4	2.10	4
5	1.10	5
6	0.30	6
7	0.00	7

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal grants

Label: Total federal grants 1999-2000

Name: TFEDGRT

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal grants received in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	37210.00	4566.06	6338.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Primarily Pell Grants (PELLAMT) and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOGAMT), but also Robert Byrd Scholarships and any other federal grants, fellowships, or traineeships received during 1999-2000. Does not include federal veteran's benefits or military aid (VADODAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Interested in student loans?

Name: C039

Description: Indicates if, in addition to grants, the respondent is interested in student loans.

Source: CPS 99-2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	1.50	No
1	31.00	Yes
-3	67.30	{Legitimate skip}
-9	0.20	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Applies to: 1999-2000 Federal aid applicants

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford & Perkins loans at non-NPSAS inst 1999-2000

Name: FDLN2AMT

Description: For students who attended more than one institution in 1999-2000, this is the total Stafford loan and Perkins loan amount received at the institution that was not sample..

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	99.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1260.00	20500.00	8251.95	5862.50

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: FDLN2AMT is included in T4LNAMT1, which is the sum of all Stafford and Perkins loans received anywhere in 1999-2000.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Number of federal loan schools 1999-2000

Name: LNSCHLS

Description: Number of institutions where the student received federal loans in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	70.90	None
1	29.00	1
2	0.10	2

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Federal loan combinations 1999-2000

Name: LOANPK

Description: Indicates the combination of federal Stafford loans (STAFFAMT), Perkins loans, and PLUS loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received

1	25.20	Stafford only
2	3.00	Stafford and Perkins only
3	0.00	Stafford and PLUS only
4	0.00	Stafford, Perkins, and PLUS only
5	0.10	Perkins only
6	0.00	PLUS only
7	0.70	Other combinations
8	30.50	No federal loan received

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The categories may or may not include other aid. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes:

$othamt = tfedln2 - (staffamt + perkamt + plusamt)$; $code = 1000 * (staffamt > 0) + 100 * (perkamt > 0) + 10 * (plusamt > 0) + (othamt > 0)$; if $totalaid = 0$ then $loanpk = 0$; else do; if $tfedln2 > 0$ then do; if $code = 1000$ then $loanpk = 1$; else if $code = 1100$ then $loanpk = 2$; else if $code = 1010$ then $loanpk = 3$; else if $code = 1110$ then $loanpk = 4$; else if $code = 0100$ then $loanpk = 5$; else if $code = 0010$ then $loanpk = 6$; else $loanpk = 7$; end; else $loanpk = 8$; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: NPSAS school loan indicator 1999-2000

Name: NPLN

Description: Indicates whether the student received a federal loan at the sampled NPSAS institution.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	71.40	No
1	28.60	Yes

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Perkins loan 1999-2000

Name: PERKAMT

Description: Indicates the federal Perkins loan amount received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	3.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	96.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	12001.00	2752.86	1666.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The Perkins loan is a campus-based (administered by each institution) low-interest loan for students who show exceptional financial need. Priority is given to Pell grant recipients. For undergraduates, total annual awards cannot exceed \$3,000, and the maximum amount that can be borrowed is \$15,000. Perkins loans are underreported in NSLDS,

so CADE institution reported Perkins loans are also included in this variable.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Perkins loans - cumulative through 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: PERKCUM

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of Perkins loans ever borrowed through 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	15.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	84.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	23000.00	3089.73	2159.23

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based only on NSLDS. Perkins loans are underreported by the institutions in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: PLUS loans - cumulative through 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: PLUSCUM

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of PLUS loans ever borrowed for the student by parents through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	5.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
500.00	89300.00	9808.56	9792.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on NSLDS only.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford loan at the non-NPSAS institution 1999-2000

Name: STAF2AMT

Description: Indicates the Stafford at the respondent's non-NPSAS institution.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	99.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1260.00	18500.00	8086.27	5642.14

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students who attended more than one institution in 1999-2000 (STUDMULT>1), this is the Stafford loan amount received at the institution that was not sampled. STAF2AMT is included in the variable STAFFAMT, which is the total Stafford loan amount received anywhere in 1999-2000. LNSCHLS indicates the number of institutions at which the student received a Stafford loan in 1999-2000. NPLN indicates whether the student received a Stafford loan at the NPSAS sample institution.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford total maximum 1999-2000

Name: STAFCT2R

Description: Stafford loan total maximum amount categories.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	70.90	No Stafford
2	20.70	Less than maximum total
3	8.30	Maximum total

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This is the same as STAFCT2, except that the usual and exceptional maximum categories have been combined. Comparable to STAFCT2R in NPSAS:96. Revised 9/12/2001

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford unsubsidized maximum categories 1999-2000

Name: STAFCT3

Description: Indicates the amount of unsubsidized Stafford loan received according to the maximum allowable loan limit in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	77.30	No unsubsidized Stafford
2	14.70	Less than maximum unsubsidized
3	7.90	Usual maximum unsubsidized
4	0.10	Exceptional maximum unsubsidized

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For dependent undergraduates the normal maximum unsubsidized loan amount was the same as the subsidized maximum by class level (\$2,625, \$3,500, and \$5,500). For independent undergraduates the maximum was \$4,000 for the first and second class levels, and then \$5,000 for upper division students. Revised 9/12/2001

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford unsubsidized maximum 1999-2000

Name: STAFCT3R

Description: Stafford loan unsubsidized maximum categories.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	77.30	No unsubsidized Stafford

2	14.70	Less than maximum unsubsidized
3	8.00	Maximum unsubsidized

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This is the same as STAFCT3, except that the usual and exceptional categories have been combined.

Comparable to STAFCT3R in NPSAS:96. Revised

9/12/2001

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford total subsidized+unsubsidized 1999-2000

Name: STAFFAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of Stafford loans (Direct, FFEL, subsidized, and unsubsidized) received during 1999-2000, including loans borrowed to attend schools other than the NPSAS sample school.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
400.00	38500.00	11971.75	5956.14

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: All of the federal loan variables in NPSAS:2000 include the loans borrowed at all institutions attended.

NOTE on Stafford loans: There are four categories of Federal Stafford Loans. Under the DIRECT loan program, the federal government makes loans directly to students and parents through schools. Under the FFEL Program, private lenders such as banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations usually make the loans. Although the source of funds is different, both programs provide the same types of loans. A SUBSIDIZED loan is awarded on the basis of financial need. If a student qualifies for a subsidized loan, the federal government pays the interest on the loan until the student begins repayment, and during authorized periods of deferment thereafter. An UNSUBSIDIZED loan is not awarded on the basis of need. Students who qualify for an unsubsidized loan are charged interest from the time the loan is disbursed until it is paid in full. Students can choose to pay the interest or allow it to accumulate. If the student allows the interest to accumulate, it will be capitalized (added to the principal amount of the loan). Annual loan limits for Stafford loans vary by class level and dependency status.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford subsidized maximum 1999-2000

Name: STAFFCT1

Description: Stafford loan subsidized maximum categories.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	73.20	No subsidized Stafford
2	11.10	Less than maximum subsidized
3	15.70	Maximum subsidized

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See STAFCT1 for description. This was the name of the variable STAFCT1 used in NPSAS:96. Revised

9/12/2001

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford subsidized total 1999-2000

Name: STAFSUB

Description: Indicates the amount of subsidized Stafford (FFEL or Direct) loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	26.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	73.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	8500.00	6809.28	2423.89

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For more information about loans see STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford loan combinations (sub/unsub) 1999-2000

Name: STAFATYPE

Description: Indicates whether a student received a subsidized Stafford loan, an unsubsidized Stafford loan, or both in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	6.90	Subsidized loans only
2	19.50	Subsidized and unsubsidized
3	2.70	Unsubsidized only
4	70.90	No Stafford loans

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For more information about loans see STAFFAMT.

Code: if staffamt=0 then stafftype=4; else if stafsub gt 0 and stafunsub=0 then stafftype=1; else if stafsub gt 0 and stafunsub gt 0 then stafftype=2; else if stafsub=0 and stafunsub gt 0 then stafftype=3;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Stafford unsubsidized loan

Name: STAFUNSB

Description: Indicates the amount of unsubsidized Stafford (FFEL or Direct) loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	22.70	Positive values, see statistics below
Continuous	22.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	77.30	{zero}
0	77.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
---------	---------	---------	--------------------

105.00	30000.00	7259.65	4120.58
105.00	30000.00	7259.65	4120.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009 in order to make the federal Stafford loan estimates comparable across all of the NPSAS studies. In NPSAS:96, NPSAS:2000, and NPSAS:04 the original weights had been adjusted to sum to the total of Stafford loan gross commitments, but in NPSAS:08 the weights were adjusted to sum to the total Stafford loan net disbursements, which is the amount that students actually received after cancellations. The revised weights for NPSAS:96, NPSAS:2000, and NPSAS:04 (revised in June 2009) were all adjusted to sum to the actual net Stafford loan amounts received and are comparable to the NPSAS:08 Stafford loan data. The revised NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights will produce estimates that differ from the estimates in any tables and publications produced before November 2009. Using the revised weights has the largest effect on the estimates of the average Stafford loan amounts, and therefore, on the averages of all composite financial aid variables that include Stafford loans, such as total loans, total aid, and cumulative loans. For undergraduates, applying the revised weights reduced the average Stafford loan amount by about \$300 in 1995-96 and reduced the average Stafford loan amount by about \$500 in 1999-2000. The average amount of total aid was reduced by about one-half of these amounts. There were only minor changes in average grant amounts. However, the revised weights result in some changes in the estimates for nearly all variables in NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000, although the differences are usually very small.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Cumulative Stafford loans-undergraduate 1999-2000

Name: STFCUM1

Description: Indicates the cumulative Stafford loan amount (subsidized and unsubsidized, including SLS) borrowed through July 1,2000 as reported in NSLDS.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
264.00	46000.00	11414.05	8070.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Cumulative Stafford loans-graduate/first-prof 1999-2000

Name: STFCUM2

Description: Cumulative Stafford loan amounts borrowed for graduate or first- professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
360.00	172655.00	25681.78	22240.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on NSLDS only. Includes subsidized and unsubsidized loans. See STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Cumulative Stafford loans-total 1999-2000

Name: STFCUM3

Description: Cumulative Stafford loan amounts borrowed for both graduate and undergraduate education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	52.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	48.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
325.00	177502.00	25914.66	23018.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This is the sum of STFCUM1 and STFCUM2. Based only on NSLDS. Includes subsidized and unsubsidized loans. See STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Title IV loans (except PLUS) 1999-2000

Name: T4LNAMT1

Description: The sum of all federal Title IV student loans except PLUS loans to parents.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	44500.00	12251.75	6220.08

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes Stafford subsidized and unsubsidized loans and Perkins loans.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Title IV loans including PLUS - cumulative through 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: T4TOTCUM

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of federal Title IV loans including PLUS borrowed through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	52.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	47.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	182502.00	27323.85	24096.75

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on NSLDS only. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Title IV loans excluding PLUS - cumulative through 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: T4TOXCUM

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of Title IV loans excluding PLUS borrowed through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	52.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	47.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	182502.00	26560.19	23637.44

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on NSLDS only. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Federal loans

Label: Total federal loans (excl PLUS) 1999-2000

Name: TFEDLN

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal loans, excluding PLUS loans to parents.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	48500.00	12390.53	6469.99

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes Perkins (PERKAMT), Stafford (STAFFAMT), and federal loans through the Public Health Service received during 1999-2000. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Graduate fellowship 1999-2000

Name: FELLAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount received from all graduate fellowships and traineeships during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	10.60	Positive values, see statistics below

0	89.40	{zero}
---	-------	--------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	46322.00	7863.35	7836.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Institutional grants total 1999-2000

Name: INGRAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of institutional grant aid received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	21.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	78.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	68514.00	7184.07	8928.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes all grants and scholarships, tuition waivers, and graduate fellowships received during the NPSAS year. See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Institutional merit-only grants 1999-2000

Name: INSMERIT

Description: Institutional merit-only grants and scholarships.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	12.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	87.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	68514.00	8285.49	9851.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes all athletic scholarships (INATHAMT).

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Institutional need-based grants 1999-2000

Name: INSTNEED

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional grants that were based entirely on need or partly on need and partly on merit received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	3.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	96.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
53.00	44608.00	4755.71	6799.61

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of institutional grants (INSTGRT), minus the amount of institutional grants that were not based on need (INSTNOND).

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Institutional no-need grants 1999-2000

Name: INSTNOND

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional grants and scholarships that were based entirely on merit or other circumstances not related to need during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	16.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	83.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	48170.00	5872.37	6796.32

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes tuition waivers for staff.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Total need-based grant aid 1999-2000

Name: NEEDAID

Description: Indicates the amount of need-based grant aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	5.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
53.00	44608.00	3671.87	5577.75

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Sum of federal Pell grants (PELLAMT), federal SEOG grants (SEOGAMT), need-based state grants (STATNEED) and need-based institutional grants(INSTNEED). It was not possible to determine which private grants

(PRIVAID) were need-based.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Other grant total (not fed./state/institutions) 1999-2000

Name: OTHGTAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of grants received in 1999-2000 that were not from federal, state, or institutional funds.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	18.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	81.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	41850.00	3566.72	4596.16

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes National Merit Scholarships, grants from other private sources (PRIVAID), and tuition reimbursements from employers (EMPLYAM1), excluding tuition waivers granted by the institution to faculty, staff, or their families. (EMPLYAMT includes both). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Cumulative Pell grant amount 1993 to 2000

Name: PELLCUM

Description: Cumulative amount of Pell Grant funds ever received between the 1993-4 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	15.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	84.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	13298.00	2913.54	2345.29

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: First year received a Pell Grant

Name: PELLFST

Description: The first year that a Pell Grant was received between the 1993-4 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	Did not receive Pell grant
1	7.80	1994
2	2.90	1995

3	1.70	1996
4	1.30	1997
5	0.80	1998
6	0.40	1999
7	0.30	2000

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year. Award years are indicated by the ending date, for example, 1994=1993-94.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Last year received a Pell Grant

Name: PELLST

Description: The last year that a Pell Grant was received between the 1993-94 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	Did not receive Pell grant
1	2.20	1994
2	2.60	1995
3	2.40	1996
4	2.70	1997
5	2.50	1998
6	2.20	1999
7	0.60	2000

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year. Award years are indicated by the ending date, for example, 1994=1993-94.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Number of years received Pell Grants thru 1999-2000

Name: PELLYRS

Description: Number of years that a Pell Grant was received between the 1993-4 and 1999-2000 award years.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	None
1	5.30	1
2	3.80	2
3	2.70	3
4	2.10	4
5	1.10	5

6	0.30	6
7	0.00	7

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the NSLDS files that began recording annual Pell amounts starting with the 1993-94 award year.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Private sources grants 1999-2000

Name: PRIVAID

Description: Indicates the amount of grants and scholarships from private outside sources received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	6.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	36698.00	3927.18	5765.98

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Classified as other grants (OTHGTAMT) and included in other source of aid (OTHRSRC). See TOTAID for details. Approximately half of the private grants were student-reported in CATI. Student-reported aid amounts are not always reliable, and were edited (reduced) in relation to the student budget and other aid received.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: State need-based grants 1999-2000

Name: STATNEED

Description: Indicates the amount of state grants that are based on need or a combination of need and merit received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	97.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	15583.00	1528.48	1602.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the total amount of state grants (STGTAMT) minus the amount of state grants that were not based on need (STATNOND). The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: State grants total 1999-2000

Name: STGTAMT

Description: Total amount of state grants, scholarships, and fellowships, (including the federal portion of LEAP funds to states) received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	97.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	16000.00	1995.43	2466.34

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Total federal grants 1999-2000

Name: TFEDGRT

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal grants received in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	37210.00	4566.06	6338.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Primarily Pell Grants (PELLAMT) and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOGAMT), but also Robert Byrd Scholarships and any other federal grants, fellowships, or traineeships received during 1999-2000. Does not include federal veteran's benefits or military aid (VADODAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Total non-federal grants 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDGRT

Description: Grants from sources other than the federal government.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	37.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	62.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	86812.00	5889.53	7947.46

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The sum of state, institutional, and other grants, including private sources and employer aid.

Code: TNFEDGRT=TOTGRT-TFEDGRT;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Grants

Label: Total grants 1999-2000

Name: TOTGRT

Description: Indicates the total amount of all grants and scholarships: federal, state, institutional, and other received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	61.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	86812.00	5983.19	8123.33

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to sum of all federal grants (TFEDGRT), state grants (STGTAMT), institutional grants (INGTAMT), and [other] grants that were not classified as federal, state or institutional (OTHGTAMT). Includes employer tuition reimbursements (EMPLYAMT) and grants from private sources (PRIVAUD). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Tuition waivers for staff 1999-2000

Name: EMPLWAIV

Description: Tuition waivers for staff and families of the institution attended.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	25072.00	3977.77	4278.24

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : Classified as institutional grants (INGRTAMT), and included as part of total employer aid (EMPLYAMT). See EMPLYAMT for more detail. The primary source for EMPLWAIV is the institution reported amount in CADE. Graduate teaching and research assistants who were interviewed were asked if the received tuition waivers, but not the amount.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Graduate fellowship 1999-2000

Name: FELLAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount received from all graduate fellowships and traineeships during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	10.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	89.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	46322.00	7863.35	7836.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional grants total 1999-2000

Name: INGR TAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of institutional grant aid received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	21.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	78.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	68514.00	7184.07	8928.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes all grants and scholarships, tuition waivers, and graduate fellowships received during the NPSAS year. See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional loans 1999-2000

Name: INLNAMT

Description: Indicates the loan amount from funds provided by the educational institution during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
87.00	31130.00	5427.96	5846.87

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Other institutional aid 1999-2000

Name: INOTHAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional aid that was not classified as grants, loans, or work-study.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	11.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	88.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9170.47	7580.25

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes teaching and research assistantships (ASTAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional merit-only grants 1999-2000

Name: INSMERIT

Description: Institutional merit-only grants and scholarships.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	12.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	87.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	68514.00	8285.49	9851.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes all athletic scholarships (INATHAMT).

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional aid total 1999-2000

Name: INSTAMT

Description: Indicates the total institutional aid amount received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	27.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	72.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	79496.00	9892.96	11065.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of institutional grants and fellowships (INGRTAMT), institutional loans (INLNAMT), institution-

sponsored work-study (INSTWRK), and all other institutional amounts including assistantships (INOTHAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional need-based grants 1999-2000

Name: INSTNEED

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional grants that were based entirely on need or partly on need and partly on merit received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	3.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	96.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
53.00	44608.00	4755.71	6799.61

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of institutional grants (INSTGRT), minus the amount of institutional grants that were not based on need (INSTNOND).

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional no-need grants 1999-2000

Name: INSTNOND

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional grants and scholarships that were based entirely on merit or other circumstances not related to need during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	16.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	83.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	48170.00	5872.37	6796.32

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes tuition waivers for staff.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Institutional work-study 1999-2000

Name: INSTWRK

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional sponsored work study received during 1996-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.90	Positive values, see statistics below

0	99.10	{zero}
---	-------	--------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
194.00	20982.00	3812.63	4061.18

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes any institutional amounts that were classified as work study or campus employment. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Institutional

Label: Tuition waivers 1999-2000

Name: WAIVAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of tuition and housing fee waivers received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	92.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	30672.00	4523.60	4364.17

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Included in institutional and state employee benefits, and fee waivers for assistantships. Usually classified as grants. This variable is based only on institution reported amounts in CADE. Graduate student assistantships and tuition waivers are substantially underreported by the institutions in CADE. Although graduate students with assistantships and fellowships reported in CATI (NCTASST) were asked if they had received tuition waivers (NCTUIREM), the estimated amounts were not asked, and are not reflected in this variable unless they were reported by the institution in CADE.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergrad education (incl family) 2000

Name: BORAMT1

Description: Includes all loans ever borrowed for undergraduate education, including loans from parents and relatives, for 1999-2000 and prior years.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	53.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	47.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	124000.00	14509.02	13889.56

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Does not include parent PLUS loans (PLUSCUM). The BORAMT, OWEAMT, BORFED and OWEFED variables are based primarily on the student responses in CATI, supplemented and sometimes adjusted by information from NSLDS and CADE. These are composite variable based first on the student CATI interview. If a student was

interviewed and there was an institutional or NSLDS record of loans which were not recalled by the student in the interview, the recorded amounts were used. If the NSLDS cumulative amounts were higher than the student report, the response was adjusted to reflect the NSLDS amounts. If the student was not interviewed, the NSLDS cumulative amounts were used. If these were not available, then any loans in 1999-2000 (TOTLOAN) were used. If the student was not interviewed (WTB00=0), the amount borrowed from parents or relatives (FAMLOAN) is not known and has been assumed to be zero. These assumptions for the composite borrowing variables (BORAMT1-3 and BORFED1-3) are consistent with the derivation of these variables in the prior NPSAS surveys.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed non-family undergrad loans as of 2000

Name: BORAMT1B

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of all student loans (federal and non-federal) the student borrowed for undergraduate education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	47.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	52.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	80000.00	13105.76	10806.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes loans from family and friends and PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed for graduate educ (incl family) 2000

Name: BORAMT2

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student borrowed for graduate or first professional education through July 1, 2000, from all sources including family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	44.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	55.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	200000.00	27594.11	27178.67

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based primarily on student-reported data. Excludes PLUS loans. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed non-family graduate loans as of 2000

Name: BORAMT2B

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of all student loans (federal and non-federal) the student borrowed for graduate or first professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	42.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	57.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	176885.00	27770.97	26232.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes loans from family and friends and PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed for education (incl family) as of 2000

Name: BORAMT3

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount the student borrowed for education (graduate and undergraduate) through July 1, 2000, from all sources including family and friends.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	65.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	34.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	221005.00	30663.76	30030.63

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed total non-family loans (ug+grad) 2000

Name: BORAMT3B

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of all student loans (federal and non-federal)the student borrowed for undergraduate and graduate education through July 1,2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	60.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	39.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	183098.00	29585.56	28221.35

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes loans from family and friends and PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergraduate federal loans as of 2000

Name: BORFED1

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount the student borrowed for undergraduate education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	45.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	55.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	55000.00	12557.70	9803.07

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed graduate federal loans as of 2000

Name: BORFED2

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount the student borrowed for graduate or first-professional education through July 1,2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	40.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	172655.00	26661.46	24051.42

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed total federal loans (ug+grad) as of 2000

Name: BORFED3

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount the student borrowed for undergraduate and graduate or first-professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	57.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	42.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
---------	---------	---------	--------------------

150.00	182502.00	28332.34	25995.68
--------	-----------	----------	----------

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes PLUS loans. Based primarily on student-reported data. See BORAMT1 for details..

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed graduate (Stafford&Perkins) 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMGRAD1

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan (Stafford and Perkins) amount borrowed for graduate or first-professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
360.00	172655.00	25681.78	22240.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergrad (Stafford&Perkins) 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMUG1

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan (Stafford and Perkins) amount borrowed as an undergraduate through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	39.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	60.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	51000.00	11739.20	8660.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Cumulative borrowed undergraduate (including PLUS) 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: CUMUG2

Description: Indicates the cumulative federal loan amount (Stafford,Perkins, and Plus) borrowed for undergraduate education through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	40.00	Positive values, see statistics below

0	60.00	{zero}
---	-------	--------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	104600.00	12812.40	10234.85

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Only includes students with records in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Other loan total (not fed./state/institutions) 1999-2000

Name: OTHLNAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of loans received by students in 1999-2000 that were not from federal, state, or institutional sources. The same as PRIMLOAN.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	95.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9620.36	7486.79

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Examples of such loans are personal loans secured through financial institutions or lenders like TERI. Does not include loans from family or friends. Approximately 90% of the private/commercial loans were reported in the student CATI interview. For a reliable estimate use WTB00 as weight. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Private sources loans 1999-2000

Name: PRIMLOAN

Description: Commercial or private sources loans received in 1999-2000 for education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	95.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9620.36	7486.79

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based primarily on student CATI interview questions NCOTADN and NCADNCOM for each institution attended. Student-reported aid amounts are not always reliable, and the responses were edited (reduced) in relation to the student budget and other aid received.

Applies to: Applies primarily to CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Total non-federal loans 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDLN

Description: Loans from sources other than the federal government.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	5.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9041.86	7498.85

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The sum of state, institutional, and private or commercial loans. Does not include loans from family or friends (see RELLOAN).

Code: TNFEDLN=TOTLOAN-TFEDLN;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Loans

Label: Total loans (excluding PLUS) 1999-2000

Name: TOTLOAN

Description: Indicates the total amount of all loans to students: federal, state, institutional, and private sector received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	69.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	75666.00	13528.45	8630.97

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of federal loan amount (TFEDLN), state loan amount (STLNAMT), institution loan amount (INLNAMT), and other loan amounts (OTHLNAMT) which include private commercial loans (PRMLOAN). Does not include PLUS loans (PLUSAMT).

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Aid amount exceeding federal need (full-time)1999-2000

Name: AIDFTND

Description: Aid amount exceeding federal need for full-time, full-year students.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	9.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	15.80	{zero}
-9	74.60	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
2.00	34412.00	5306.67	4886.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For full-time students (ATTNSTAT=1) who have federal need (FTNEED1>0) and receive any type of financial aid (TOTAID>0), this variable indicates the amount of aid (including non-need-based aid, such as unsubsidized loans) that is greater than the student's federal need. Federal Unsubsidized Stafford loans, federal PLUS loans and merit-based scholarships may be awarded to students although they do not demonstrate need according to the federal need criteria. See SNEED1 for a description of all the measures of need. Revised 12/19/01.

Code: If ftneed1>0 and totaid>0 then aidftnd=totaid-ftneed1; if .<0 then aidftnd=0;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Aid amt exceeding federal need 99-2000

Name: AIDSNEED

Description: Aid amount exceeding federal need.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	18.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	25.70	{zero}
-9	56.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
2.00	34412.00	4978.66	4549.96

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students who have federal need (SNEED1>0) and receive any type of financial aid (TOTAID>0), this variable indicates the amount of aid (including non-need-based aid, such as unsubsidized loans) that is greater than the student's federal need. Federal Unsubsidized Stafford loans, federal PLUS loans and merit-based scholarships may be awarded to students although they do not demonstrate need according to the federal need criteria. See SNEED1 for a description of all the measures of need.

Code: If sneed1>0 and totaid>0 then aidsneed=totaid-sneed1; if .<0 then aidsneed=0;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: EFC as reported (Pell,CPS,CADE) 1999-2000

Name: EFC1

Description: Federal Methodology expected family contribution used in need analysis as recorded in either the Pell grant record, the financial aid record, or in institutional aid records.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	25.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	10.30	{zero}
-9	64.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	98806.00	7826.38	9188.61

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : Revised 12/19/01.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Expected Family Contribution (composite) 1999-2000

Name: EFC4

Description: Composite estimate of the federal Expected Family Contribution used in need analysis.

Source: NSLDS, CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	84.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	15.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	98806.00	11839.55	10816.36

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : For Pell grant recipients the EFC on the Pell grant record in NSLDS was used; for other federal financial aid applicants the primary EFC from the most recent CPS record was used if available; otherwise the EFC reported by the NPSAS institution in CADE was used. (these are included as EFC1). When more than one source was available, approximately 10% of the recorded EFC's differed, and the lowest recorded value was used. If not available in any of these sources, EFC4 was estimated by stochastic imputation based on dependency, family size, income, assets, and number in college. EFC4 is nearly always imputed for students who received no federal aid and should therefore be used with caution in these cases. Even when a recorded EFC1 is available, differences in the timing of the sources (any time during the NPSAS year), changes in the student's dependency status and financial situation during the period of a year, and the potential use of Professional Judgment changes by Financial Aid Officers make it impossible to determine a single definitive EFC value or dependency status for all students during the entire year. 65.3% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed. Revised 12/19/01.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Aid subject to federal EFC limitation 1999-2000

Name: EFCAID1

Description: Indicates total amount of aid subject to EFC limitations if the student received need-based federal aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	53.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	46.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	86812.00	7896.72	7733.30

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to sum of Pell grants (PELLAMT), subsidized Stafford loans (STAFSUB), federal campus-based aid (CAMPAMT), veteran's benefits (VADODAMT and any other grant aid from state, institutional, or other sources (TOTGRT). If the student received any federal need-based aid (FEDNEED>0), then the total amount of EFCAID1 cannot exceed the student's need (SNEED1=BUDGETA2-EFC4). Other types of non-need-based aid such as

unsubsidized Stafford loans (STAFUNSB), PLUS loans to parents (PLUSAMT), and most other loans and non-federal work-study are not restricted by this formula and can be used to cover the EFC. See SNEED1 for a description of the various measures of need.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Ratio of EFC to student budget (full-time) 1999-2000

Name: EFCPCT1

Description: Ratio of the composite expected family contribution to total student budget for full-time, full-year attendance.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	22.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	10.00	{zero}
-9	67.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	516.00	38.20	50.12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : For information about institutional budgets and how they were used, see BUDGETFT.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (full-time, full-year) minus EFC 1999-2000

Name: FTNEED1

Description: Financial aid need before any aid for full-time, full-year students.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	2.20	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
21.00	102920.00	21581.80	11864.51

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus the federal expected family contribution (EFC4). Negative values (indicating that there is no need) are set to zero. Students without need may still be eligible for federal unsubsidized Stafford loans, veteran's benefits, employer tuition reimbursements and various other non-federal loans and grants. Revised 12/19/01.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (full-time, fy) minus EFC minus aid 1999-2000

Name: FTNEED2

Description: Remaining need after all financial aid for full-time, full-year students.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	18.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	14.30	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	50573.00	11367.39	9255.11

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT), minus the federal expected family contribution (EFC4) and total financial aid received in 1999-2000 (TOTAID). Negative values (indicating that there is no remaining need after aid) are set to zero. See FTNEED1 for a description of the various measures of need. Revised 12/19/01.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus EFC 1999

Name: SNEED1

Description: The student's total need for need-based financial aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	58.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	37.60	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
13.00	102920.00	15431.67	11766.41

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the attendance adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus the federal expected family contribution (EFC4). Negative values (indicating no need) are set to zero. Filtering for full-time, full-year students (ATTNSTAT=1) will give the same results as FTNEED1. The need variables always subtract the Expected Family Contribution (EFC4) in the calculation. Net price calculations never subtract the EFC, but are simply the student budget (|price of education|) or just tuition minus some specified combination of financial aid types or sources. Need may be negative if the student does not qualify for federal need-based aid or receives non-need-based aid (like unsubsidized Stafford loans). For the neediest students with an EFC=0, the need and net price are always the same. NOTICE OF REVISION: The the NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (adjust) minus EFC minus the remaining need after all financial aid

Name: SNEED2

Description: Indicates the student's budget, minus EFC and the remaining need after all financial aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.00	Positive values, see statistics below

0	60.50	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	50573.00	8478.08	7890.37

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the attendance adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus the expected family contribution (EFC4) and total financial aid (TOTAID). Negative values (indicating that there is no remaining need) are set to zero. Filtering for full-time, full-year students (ATTNSTAT=1) will give the same results as FTNEED2. See SNEED1 for a description of all the measures of need. See component variables for sources.

NOTICE OF REVISION: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus EFC minus the remaining need after all federal grants.

Name: SNEED3

Description: Student budget (adjust) minus EFC minus the remaining need after all federal grants.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	58.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	37.70	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
13.00	102920.00	15356.78	11704.47

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus EFC (EFC4) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). Federal grants include Pell grants, SEOG grants, and a very small number of Byrd merit scholarships. Negative values (indicating that there is no remaining need) are set to zero. NOTE: This variable is the same as NETCST11 (as well as SNEED3) in NPSAS:96. See SNEED1 for a description of all the measures of need. See component variables for sources.

NOTICE OF REVISION: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (adjust) minus EFC minus the remaining need after all grants and federal need-based aid.

Name: SNEED4

Description: Student budget (adjust) minus EFC minus the remaining need after all grants and federal need-based aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	51.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	44.90	{zero}

-9	3.50	{Missing}
----	------	-----------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
16.00	67166.00	10572.03	8770.82

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If the student has federal need (SNEED1>0), the financial aid office assembles a package of available aid to meet the need. Equal to BUDGETA2-EFC4-EFCAID1. Packaging policies differ, but usually any outside (federal, state, private) grants and institutional merit-based grants (INSMERIT) are added in first, followed by federal campus-based aid (CAMPAMT) and subsidized Stafford loans (STAFSUB). If there is still need, need-based grants from institutional funds (INGRTAMT) may be added, if available. All of these are types of aid included in the variable EFCAID1. SNEED4 is therefore the need remaining after all available grants and federal subsidized loans and work-study funds. If the student receives any federal need-based aid (FEDNEED>0), SNEED4 is a measure of the federal need that was not met by federal need-based aid plus grants from any other sources. Negative values (indicating that there is no remaining need) are set to zero. See SNEED1 for a description of all the measures of need. See component variables for sources.

NOTICE OF REVISION: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus EFC minu

Name: SNEED5

Description: The remaining need after all grant aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	55.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	40.90	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
16.00	75666.00	13206.97	10036.31

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to BUDGETA2-EFC4- TOTGRT. In addition to need-based aid, grants include merit-based scholarships (MERITAID), employer tuition reimbursements (EMPLYAMT), and many private scholarships (PRIVAID) that are not need-based. Negative values (indicating that there is no remaining need) are set to zero. See SNEED1 for a description of all the measures of need. See component variables for sources.

NOTICE OF REVISION: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Need

Label: Student budget (adj) minus EFC, federal & state grants

Name: SNEED7

Description: Indicates adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus EFC and federal and state grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	58.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	37.70	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
13.00	102920.00	15283.70	11679.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Negative values recoded to zero. Added 12/19/01.

NOTICE OF REVISION: The NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000 weights were revised in November 2009. The revised weights will produce estimates that differ somewhat from those in tables and publications produced before November 2009. See the description for the total Stafford loan variable (STAFFAMT) for details.

Code: If BUDGETA2>0 then SNEED7=BUDGETA2-EFC4-TFEDGRT-STGTAMT; if .<0 then SNEED7=0;

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus all aid

Name: NETCST1

Description: Net total price after all financial aid.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	81.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	15.30	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	58702.00	8532.60	7496.31

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the attendance-adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus total aid (TOTAID). It represents the estimated |out-of-pocket| expense to students remaining after all financial aid is received in 1999-2000. In NPSAS:2000 All net price variables exclude students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10) and undergraduates who became graduate students during the NPSAS year (UGLVL2=7).

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Tuition and fees minus federal grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST10

Description: Net tuition after federal grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.40	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
15.00	52738.00	5592.89	6637.27

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. This item addresses How much more will students need to meet tuition expenses after subtracting any federal grant aid received? Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Tuition and fees minus state grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST12

Description: Net tuition after state grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.40	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	52738.00	5580.06	6634.94

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus state grants(STGTAMT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Tuition and fees minus institutional grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST13

Description: Net tuition after institutional grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE,NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	89.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	7.20	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4890.03	5984.47

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus institutional grants(INGRTAMT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Tuition and fees minus all non-federal grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST14

Description: Net tuition after all non-federal grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	81.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	14.50	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4778.25	6060.70

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus all grants not funded by the federal government (TNFEDGRT).

Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Tuition and fees minus state and institutional grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST15

Description: Net tuition after all state and institutional grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	88.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	7.50	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4864.89	5974.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus institutional and state grants(INGRTAMT+STGTAMT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Budget minus federal and state grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST16

Description: Attendance adjusted student budget minus federal and state grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.00	{zero}

-9	3.50	{Missing}
----	------	-----------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
292.00	105532.00	14791.31	11595.66

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Not derived for students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10). Revised 1/11/02

Code: if budgeta2>0 then NETCST16=BUDGETA2-TFEDGRT-STGTAMT;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Budget minus all grants and loans 1999-2000

Name: NETCST17

Description: Attendance adjusted student budget minus all grants and student loans received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	87.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	8.70	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
12.00	60000.00	9298.32	7882.42

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Not derived for students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10). Revised 1/11/02

Code: if budgeta2>0 then NETCST17=BUDGETA2-TOTGRT-TOTLOAN;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus federal

Name: NETCST2

Description: Net total price after federal grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.00	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
292.00	105532.00	14841.66	11620.68

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to attendance-adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). This item helps to answer |How much money did student need to meet their cost of attendance (including tuition, fees, books, living expenses) after subtracting federal grants received?| See NETCST1 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus all grant

Name: NETCST3

Description: Net total price after all grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	94.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.60	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
56.00	75666.00	12814.52	10073.57

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to attendance-adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus total grants (TOTGRT). This item helps to answer |How much money did students need to meet their cost of attendance (including tuition, fees, books, living expenses) after subtracting all grant aid received?|. See NETCST1 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus grants

Name: NETCST4

Description: Net total price after all grants and one-half of loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	94.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.60	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
56.00	60000.00	10710.35	8169.67

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to attendance adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus total grants (TOTGRT) and 50 percent of total loans (TOTLOAN*.5). Attempts to approximate the current value of loans to students. See NETCST1 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus all aid 1999-2000

Name: NETCST5

Description: Net total price after all financial aid for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	24.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	7.80	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	58702.00	13339.43	9655.89

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time student budget (BUDGETFT) minus total aid (TOTAID). It represents the estimated out-of-pocket expense to students remaining after all financial aid is received in 1999-2000. Revised 12/19/01. All net price variables exclude students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10).

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus federal grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST6

Description: Net total price after federal grants for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.60	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
3353.00	105532.00	25738.73	10948.47

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus all grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST7

Description: Net total price after all grants for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.50	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	75666.00	21720.89	10015.23

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus all grants (TOTGRT). Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus grants+(1/2)*loans 1999-2000

Name: NETCST8

Description: Net total price after all grants and one-half of loans for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.50	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	60000.00	17464.93	8551.17

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus all grants (TOTGRT) and 50 percent of all loans (TOTLOAN*.5). Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Net price

Label: Tuition and fees minus all grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST9

Description: Net tuition after all grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	81.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	14.80	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4777.97	6061.43

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees minus grants. Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values were recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Total assistantships 1999-2000

Name: ASTAMT

Description: Indicates total amount of assistantship funds received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	13.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	86.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9190.77	7574.12

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: The sum of amounts from all research assistantships (RESAMT), teaching assistantships (TEACHAMT), and any other type of graduate assistantship (GRADAST). Classified as |other| type of institutional aid in the award grid (see TOTAID). Assistantships are often treated as employee salaries rather than financial aid by institutions and may not be recorded in the financial aid records. For non-respondents to the telephone interviews, assistantships are substantially underreported in CADE, so the WTB00 should be used for reliable estimates of these variables.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Tuition waivers for staff 1999-2000

Name: EMPLWAIV

Description: Tuition waivers for staff and families of the institution attended.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	25072.00	3977.77	4278.24

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : Classified as institutional grants (INGRTAMT), and included as part of total employer aid (EMPLYAMT). See EMPLYAMT for more detail. The primary source for EMPLWAIV is the institution reported amount in CADE. Graduate teaching and research assistants who were interviewed were asked if they received tuition waivers, but not the amount.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Employer aid (includes college staff) 1999-2000

Name: EMPLYAMT

Description: Indicates total amount of aid received from employers during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	15.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	84.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	60000.00	3497.73	4855.93

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : Includes tuition waivers for employees and dependents of postsecondary institutions (EMPLWAIV) and employer-paid tuition reimbursements (EMPLYAM1). The former are classified as institutional grants (INGRTAMT) and

the latter as outside grants (OTHGTAMT), and included in total grants (TOTGRT). Employer paid tuition reimbursements are usually paid directly to the student, and not through the financial aid office, so they are substantially underreported by institutions in CADE, and the primary source is the student interview. For a reliable estimate use the WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Other assistantship amount 1999-2000

Name: GRADAST

Description: Graduate assistantships other than research or teaching assistantships in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	99.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	26928.00	5507.75	7013.22

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See note for ASTAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Institutional loans 1999-2000

Name: INLNAMT

Description: Indicates the loan amount from funds provided by the educational institution during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
87.00	31130.00	5427.96	5846.87

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Other institutional aid 1999-2000

Name: INOTHAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional aid that was not classified as grants, loans, or work-study.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	11.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	88.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9170.47	7580.25

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes teaching and research assistantships (ASTAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Institutional aid total 1999-2000

Name: INSTAMT

Description: Indicates the total institutional aid amount received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	27.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	72.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	79496.00	9892.96	11065.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of institutional grants and fellowships (INGRTAMT), institutional loans (INLNAMT), institution-sponsored work-study (INSTWRK), and all other institutional amounts including assistantships (INOTHAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: School plans for next year

Name: NEEDPLN

Description: Indicates whether student plans to be enrolled next year (2000-2001), and if yes, full-time or part-time.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	33.40	Not enrolled
2	32.00	Enrolled full-time
3	32.80	Enrolled part-time
-1	0.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	1.10	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Other loan total (not fed./state/institutions) 1999-2000

Name: OTHLNAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of loans received by students in 1999-2000 that were not from federal, state, or institutional sources. The same as PRIMLOAN.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	95.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9620.36	7486.79

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Examples of such loans are personal loans secured through financial institutions or lenders like TERI. Does not include loans from family or friends. Approximately 90% of the private/commercial loans were reported in the student CATI interview. For a reliable estimate use WTB00 as weight. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Other source-other type of aid 1999-2000

Name: OTHROTHR

Description: Indicates other types of aid from other sources received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	60000.00	5311.63	6300.00

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Primarily includes federal veterans' benefits (VADODAMT), job training and vocational rehabilitation grants (VOCHELP). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Other source aid (private, employer, veterans) 1999-2000

Name: OTHRSCR

Description: Indicates whether student received any aid from sources (i.e. private, employer, veterans)

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	23.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	76.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	60000.00	5043.67	6260.22

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes all aid that was not funded by federal, state, or institutional sources. Primarily consists of employer tuition reimbursements excluding institution tuition waivers (EMPLYAMT), outside grants (PRIVAID), private/commercial

loans (PRIVLOAN), and veteran's benefits (VADODAMT). See grid under TOTAID.

Subject: Financial aid: Other
Label: Total private sources grants and loans 1999-2000
Name: PRIVAMT
Description: Total private sources grants and loans 1999-2000.
Source: Derived
Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	10.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	89.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	6856.14	7426.60

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Sum of grants from private sources (PRIVAID) and loans from private sources (PRIVLOAN).

Subject: Financial aid: Other
Label: Private sources loans 1999-2000
Name: PRIVLOAN
Description: Commercial or private sources loans received in 1999-2000 for education.
Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE
Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	95.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9620.36	7486.79

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based primarily on student CATI interview questions NCOTADN and NCADNCOM for each institution attended. Student-reported aid amounts are not always reliable, and the responses were edited (reduced) in relation to the student budget and other aid received.

Applies to: Applies primarily to CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Financial aid: Other
Label: Research assistantship amount 1999-2000
Name: RESAMT
Description: Indicates the amount from research assistantships received during 1999-2000 May be underreported. See comments for ASTAMT (total assistantship amount).
Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE
Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	92.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	30000.00	8655.59	6859.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: RESAMT is included in other aid type categories of the award grid (see TOTAID), usually in institutional other amount (INOTHAMT). Use WTB00 for the most reliable estimate.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Teaching assistantship amount 1999-2000

Name: TEACHAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount from teaching assistantships received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	92.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	40000.00	6995.16	5558.99

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: TEACHAMT is included in other categories of the award grid (see TOTAID), usually in INOTHAMT. See comments for ASTAMT. Use WTB00 for most reliable estimate. May be underreported in CADE.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Federal veteran's and military education benefits 1999-2000

Name: TFEDOTH2

Description: Amount of [other type] of federal aid excluding parent PLUS loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	23911.00	4187.05	3929.70

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: TFEDOTH2 is equal to the sum of federal veteran's and military education benefits (VADODAMT) which are not included in TFEDAID or TFEDOTHR in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). See TFEDAID2 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Total non-federal aid 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDAID

Description: Total amount of non-federal financial aid.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	45.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	54.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	105532.00	8512.71	10381.65

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total aid minus total federal aid (including federal veteran's and military education benefits). Federal veteran's and military education benefits (VADODAMT) are not included in TFEDAID; they are classified as other type/other source (OTHROTHR) in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). See TFEDAID2 for details.

Code: $tfedaid2 = \text{sum}(tfedaid, vadodamt)$; $tnfedaid = \text{round}(totaid - tfedaid2)$;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Total non-federal other type aid 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDOTH

Description: Amount of |other type| of non-federal aid.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	12.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	87.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	60000.00	9217.71	7859.36

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This variable excludes all aid classified as federal (TFEDAID) and also excludes federal veteran's and military education benefits (VADODAMT). VADODAMT is classified as other type/other source (OTHROTHR) in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). See TFEDAID2 for details. Caution: In prior NPSAS studies TNFEDOTH included VADODAMT.

Code: $tnfedothr = \text{round}(\text{stothamt} + \text{inothamt} + \text{othrothr} - \text{vadodamt})$

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Other type of aid (includes assistantships) 1999-2000

Name: TOTOTHR

Description: Indicates the total amount of aid received during 1999-2000 that was not classified as grants, student loans, or work-study.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	86.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
---------	---------	---------	--------------------

50.00	60000.00	8824.82	7713.60
-------	----------	---------	---------

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of other federal amounts (TFEDOTHR), other state amounts (STOTHAMT), other institutional amounts (INOTHAMT), and other types of aid from other sources (OTHRSCR). Includes PLUS loans (in TFEDOTHR), teaching and research assistantships (in INOTHAMT), vocational rehabilitation and job training grants (usually in STOTHAMT), and veterans benefits and military tuition aid (in OTHRSCR). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Total other type aid excluding PLUS 1999-2000

Name: TOTOTHR2

Description: Amount of other type of aid excluding federal parent PLUS loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	86.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	60000.00	8817.76	7739.13

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Other type is any aid not classified as grants, loans, or work- study in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). Since TFEDOTHR is equal to PLUSAMT, TOTOTHR2 is equal to TOTOTHR minus TFEDOTHR. It is also equal to the sum of STOTHAMT, INOTHAMT, and OTHROTHR. See TFEDAID2 for details.

Code: $\text{totothr2} = \text{round}(\text{stothamt} + \text{inothamt} + \text{othrothr})$;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Veteran's benefits and DOD 1999-2000

Name: VADODAMT

Description: Indicates the veteran's benefits and aid to military, including old and new GI bills, VEAP (Veteran's Education Assistance Program), Survivors' and Dependents' Education Assistance Program, ROTC scholarships received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	23911.00	4187.05	3929.70

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: [VADODAMT] is not included in the estimate of TFEDAID (total federal aid), but is included in the estimate of OTHROTHR (other type and other source aid) and thus also in TOTAID total amount of all aid. See grid under description of TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Other

Label: Tuition waivers 1999-2000

Name: WAIVAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of tuition and housing fee waivers received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	92.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	30672.00	4523.60	4364.17

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Included in institutional and state employee benefits, and fee waivers for assistantships. Usually classified as grants. This variable is based only on institution reported amounts in CADE. Graduate student assistantships and tuition waivers are substantially underreported by the institutions in CADE. Although graduate students with assistantships and fellowships reported in CATI (NCTASST) were asked if they had received tuition waivers (NCTUIREM), the estimated amounts were not asked, and are not reflected in this variable unless they were reported by the institution in CADE.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Aid package by type of aid 1999-2000

Name: AIDPACK

Description: Indicates package by type of aid (grants, loans, work-study, other) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	19.90	Grants only
2	0.20	Grants & work
3	0.80	Grants, loans, & work-study
4	9.60	Grants & loans
5	15.00	Loans only
6	0.60	Loans & work
7	0.20	Work study only
8	4.10	Other only
9	9.50	Other combinations

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students with any aid (TOTAID > 0), indicates combinations of aid from grants (TOTGRT), student loans (TOTLOAN), work-study (TOTWKST), and other types of aid (TOTOTHR, which includes parent PLUS loans). See individual variable descriptions for sources.

Code: SAS Codes if totaid=0 then aidpack=0; else do; code=1000*(totgrt>0)+100*(totwkst>0)+10*(totloan>0)+(totothr>0); if code=1000 then aidpack=1; else if code=1100 then aidpack=2; else if code=1110 then aidpack=3; else if code=1010 then aidpack=4; else if code=0010 then aidpack=5; else if code=0110 then aidpack=6; else if code=0100 then aidpack=7; else if code=0001 then aidpack=8; else aidpack=9; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Aid package-grants and loans 1999-2000

Name: AIDPK1

Description: Aid package by grant and loan combinations.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	19.90	Grants only
2	9.60	Grants and loans only
3	15.00	Loans only
4	15.30	Other combinations
5	40.20	No aid

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on TOTGRT, TOTLOAN, and TOTAID. See individual variable descriptions for sources.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package by source of aid (all combinations) 2000

Name: AIDSRC

Description: Indicates package by source of aid (federal, state, institutional, and other) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	13.20	Federal only
2	0.40	State only
3	13.10	Institutional only
4	13.50	Other only
5	1.00	Federal & state
6	7.70	Federal & institutional
7	3.90	Federal & other
8	0.10	State & institutional
9	0.10	State & other
10	2.70	Institutional & other
11	0.90	Federal, state, & institutional
12	0.30	Federal, state, & other
13	2.40	Federal, institutional, & other
14	0.10	State, institutional, & other
15	0.30	Federal, state, institutional, & other

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Related variables include TFEDAID, STATEAMT, INSTAMT, and OTHRSCR. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes code=1000*(tfedaid>0)+100*(stateamt>0)+10*(instamt>0)+(othrscr>0); if code=0000 then aidsrc=0; if code=1000 then aidsrc=1; if code=0100 then aidsrc=2; if code=0010 then aidsrc=3; if code=0001 then aidsrc=4; if code=1100 then aidsrc=5; if code=1010 then aidsrc=6; if code=1001 then aidsrc=7; if code=0110 then aidsrc=8; if code=0101 then aidsrc=9; if code=0011 then aidsrc=10; if code=1110 then aidsrc=11; if code=1101 then aidsrc=12; if code=1011 then aidsrc=13; if code=0111 then aidsrc=14; if code=1111 then aidsrc=15;
Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package by type of aid (all combinations) 2000

Name: AIDTYPE

Description: Indicates package by type of aid (grants, loans, work-study, other) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	15.00	Loans only
2	19.90	Grants only
3	0.20	Work-study only
4	4.10	Other only
5	9.60	Loans & grants
6	0.60	Loans & work-study
7	1.50	Loans & other
8	0.20	Grants & work-study
9	4.90	Grants & other
10	0.10	Work-study & other
11	0.80	Loans, grants, & work-study
12	2.50	Loans, grants, & other
13	0.10	Loans, work-study, & other
14	0.10	Grants, work-study, & other
15	0.20	Loans, grants, work-study, & other

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Related variables include TOTGRT, TOTLOAN, TOTWKST, and TOTOTHR. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes code=1000*(totloan>0)+100*(totgrt>0)+10*(totwkst>0)+(tototr>0); if code=0000 then aidtype=0; if code=1000 then aidtype=1; if code=0100 then aidtype=2; if code=0010 then aidtype=3; if code=0001 then aidtype=4; if code=1100 then aidtype=5; if code=1010 then aidtype=6; if code=1001 then aidtype=7; if code=0110 then aidtype=8; if code=0101 then aidtype=9; if code=0011 then aidtype=10; if code=1110 then aidtype=11; if code=1101 then aidtype=12; if code=1011 then aidtype=13; if code=0111 then aidtype=14; if code=1111 then aidtype=15;
Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package with federal aid (Pell and Stafford) 1999-2000

Name: FEDPACK

Description: Indicates the types of combinations of Pell grants, Stafford loans, and federal campus-based aid (CAMPAMT) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	0.20	Pell only
2	0.00	Pell & campus-based
3	0.10	Pell, campus-based, Stafford
4	0.00	Pell, campus-based, Stafford, other
5	0.20	Pell and Stafford only
6	0.10	Pell, Stafford, other
7	3.60	Stafford and campus-based
8	0.90	Stafford and other
9	23.80	Stafford only
10	1.60	Other federal aid package
11	29.20	No federal aid

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Non-federal aid may be included in any combination. Other refers to other federal aid (primarily PLUS loans and veterans benefits.) Based on TFEDAID2, federal aid including veteran's benefits.

Code: SAS Codes:

if totaid=0 then fedpack=0; else do; if tfedaid2>0 then do; othamt=tfedaid2-(pellamt+campamt+staffamt); code=1000*(pellamt>0)+100*(campamt>0)+10*(staffamt>0)+ (othamt>0); if code=1000 then fedpack=1; else if code=1100 then fedpack=2; else if code=1110 then fedpack=3; else if code=1111 then fedpack=4; else if code=1010 then fedpack=5; else if code=1011 then fedpack=6; else if code=0110 then fedpack=7; else if code=0011 then fedpack=8; else if code=0010 then fedpack=9; else fedpack=10; end; else fedpack=11; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Grant package by source of aid (all combinations) 2000

Name: GRNTSRC

Description: Indicates grant package by source of aid (federal, state, institutional, and other) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	61.80	No grants received
1	0.30	Federal only
2	1.40	State only
3	16.80	Institutional only
4	14.90	Other only
5	0.20	Federal & state
6	0.30	Federal & institutional
7	0.10	Federal & other

8	0.70	State & institutional
9	0.20	State & other
10	2.90	Institutional & other
11	0.10	Federal, state, & institutional
12	0.00	Federal, state, & other
13	0.10	Federal, institutional, & other
14	0.20	State, institutional, & other
15	0.00	Federal, state, institutional, & other

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes TFEDGRT, STGTAMT, INGRAMT, and OTHGTAMT. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes code=1000*(tfedgrt>0)+100*(stgtamt>0)+10*(ingrtamt>0)+(othgtamt>0); if code=0000 then grntsrc=0; if code=1000 then grntsrc=1; if code=0100 then grntsrc=2; if code=0010 then grntsrc=3; if code=0001 then grntsrc=4; if code=1100 then grntsrc=5; if code=1010 then grntsrc=6; if code=1001 then grntsrc=7; if code=0110 then grntsrc=8; if code=0101 then grntsrc=9; if code=0011 then grntsrc=10; if code=1110 then grntsrc=11; if code=1101 then grntsrc=12; if code=1011 then grntsrc=13; if code=0111 then grntsrc=14; if code=1111 then grntsrc=15; Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Type of institutional aid package 1999-2000

Name: INSTPACK

Description: Indicates the types of institutional and federal aid combinations received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	13.20	Institutional aid only
2	0.20	Institutional and Pell
3	10.90	Institutional and Title IV, no Pell
4	3.00	Institutional and Other, no Title VI
5	32.50	No institutional

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students who received institutional aid (INSTAMT>0), these include Pell grant amount (PELLAMT), Title IV amount (TITIVAMT), state aid amount (STATEAMT), other federal amount (TFEDOTHR), and other aid amount (OTHRSCR). See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes code=1000*(instamt>0)+100*(pellamt>0)+10*(titivamt>0)+(othrscr>0 or stateamt>0 or tfedothr>0); if totaid=0 then instpack=0; else do; if code=1000 then instpack=1; else if code>=1100 then instpack=2; else if code>=1010 then instpack=3; else if code=1001 then instpack=4; else instpack=5; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Combinations of loans and other aid 1999-2000

Name: LOANAID2

Description: Indicates whether a student received only a student loan, a combination of student loans and other aid, or only other aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	29.40	Aided, no loans
2	15.40	Student loans and other aid
3	15.00	Student loans only
4	40.20	No aid

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: PLUS loans to parents are considered to be [other] aid rather than a student loan and are included in category 1 and 2, but not in category 3. About 95% of PLUS loans are received by parents of undergraduates who also have a Stafford loan.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Loan package by source of aid (all combinations) 2000

Name: LOANSRC

Description: Indicates loan package by source of aid (federal, state, institutional, and other) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	25.00	Federal loans only
2	0.10	State loans only
3	0.10	Institutional loans only
4	0.90	Other loans only
5	0.10	Federal & state loans only
6	0.90	Federal & institutional loans only
7	3.10	Federal & other loans only
8	0.30	Other combinations
9	29.40	No loan received

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes code=1000*(tfedln2>0)+100*(stlnamt>0)+10*(inlnamt>0)+(othlnamt>0); if totaid=0 then loansrc=0; else do; if code=1000 then loansrc=1; else if code=0100 then loansrc=2; else if code=0010 then loansrc=3; else if code=0001 then loansrc=4; else if code=1100 then loansrc=5; else if code=1010 then loansrc=6; else if code=1001 then loansrc=7; else if code>0000 then loansrc=8; else if code=0000 then loansrc=9; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package with Pell grants 1999-2000

Name: PELLPACK

Description: Indicates the types of packages with Pell grants received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received

1	0.10	Pell grant only
2	0.00	Pell & campus-based only
3	0.00	Pell, campus-based, Stafford only
4	0.00	Pell and Stafford only
5	0.20	Pell and any other, no Stafford
6	0.30	Pell, any other, Stafford
7	59.10	Aided, no Pell

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students who received Pell grants (PELLAMT > 0), indicates combinations of federal campus-based aid (CAMPAMT) and any other type of aid. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes:

if totaid=0 then pellpack=0; else do; if pellamt>0 then do; othamt=totaid-sum(pellamt,campamt,staffamt); code=1000*(pellamt>0)+100*(campamt>0)+10*(staffamt>0)+ (othamt>0); if code=1000 then pellpack=1; else if code=1100 then pellpack=2; else if code=1110 then pellpack=3;else if code=1010 then pellpack=4; else if (code=1101 or code=1001) then pellpack=5;else if (code=1111 or code=1011) then pellpack=6; end; else pellpack=7; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package with Title IV aid by source 1999-2000

Name: SCRPACK1

Description: Indicates the package with Title IV and aid by source (state/institutional/other) received by 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	13.20	Title IV only
2	1.00	Title IV & state only
3	7.60	Title IV & inst. only
4	3.90	Title IV & other only
5	0.90	Title IV, state, & inst. only
6	2.90	Title IV & other combinations
7	0.40	State only
8	13.20	Institutional only
9	13.60	Other aid only
10	3.10	Other combinations (no Title IV)

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Indicates combinations of aid from federal (TFEDAID), state (STATEAMT), institutional (INSTAMT), or other (OTHRSCR) aid sources. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes:

code=1000*(titivamt>0)+100*(stateamt>0)+10*(instamt>0)+(othrscr>0);if totaid=0 then scrpack1=0; else do; if code=1000 then scrpack1=1; else if code=1100 then scrpack1=2; else if code=1010 then scrpack1=3; else if code=1001 then scrpack1=4; else if code=1110 then scrpack1=5; else if code>1000 then scrpack1=6; else if code=0100 then scrpack1=7; else if code=0010 then scrpack1=8; else if code=0001 then scrpack1=9; else if code<1000 then scrpack1=10; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package by source of aid (fed/st/inst) 1999-2000

Name: SCRPACK2

Description: Indicates the package by source of aid (federal/state/institutional) received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	13.20	Federal aid only
2	1.00	Federal and state aid only.
3	7.70	Federal and institutional aid only
4	3.90	Federal and other aid only
5	0.90	Federal, state, and institutional aid
6	0.30	Federal, state, and other aid
7	0.30	Federal, state, inst., and other aid
8	2.40	Federal, institutional, and other aid
9	0.40	State aid only
10	13.10	Institutional aid only
11	13.50	Other aid only
12	0.10	State and institutional aid only
13	2.90	Other combinations (no federal)

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Indicates combinations of aid from federal (TFEDAID), state (STATEAMT), institutional (INSTAMT), or other (OTHRSCR) aid sources. See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes:

code=1000*(tfedaaid>0)+100*(stateamt>0)+10*(instamt>0)+(othrscr>0); if totaid=0 then scrpack2=0; else do; if code=1000 then scrpack2=1; else if code=1100 then scrpack2=2; else if code=1010 then scrpack2=3; else if code=1001 then scrpack2=4; else if code=1110 then scrpack2=5; else if code=1101 then scrpack2=6; else if code=1111 then scrpack2=7; else if code=1011 then scrpack2=8; else if code=0100 then scrpack2=9; else if code=0010 then scrpack2=10; else if code=0001 then scrpack2=11; else if code=0110 then scrpack2=12; else scrpack2=13; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Package

Label: Package with Stafford loans 1999-2000

Name: STAFFPACK

Description: Indicates the type of package with Stafford loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	40.20	No aid received
1	12.00	Stafford only

2	0.50	Stafford and Perkins
3	0.00	Stafford and Plus
4	0.00	Stafford and Pell
5	2.80	Stafford, Pell, and other combinations
6	13.70	Stafford and other combinations
7	30.70	No Stafford loans

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students who received a Stafford loan (STAFFAMT >0), indicates combinations of Perkins loans (PERKAMT), PLUS loans (PLUSAMT), Pell grants (PELLAMT), and other aid including Institutional aid (INSTAMT), State aid (STATEAMT), SEOG grants (SEOGAMT), and other aid (OTHRSCR). See individual variable descriptions for further details.

Code: SAS Codes othamt=totaid-(staffamt+perkamt+plusamt+pellamt); code=1000*(perkamt>0)+100*(plusamt>0)+10*(pellamt>0)+(othamt>0); if totaid=0 then stafpack=0; else do; if staffamt>0 then do; if code=0000 then stafpack=1; else if code=1000 then stafpack=2; else if code=0100 then stafpack=3; else if code=0010 then stafpack=4; else if code>1000 then stafpack=5; else stafpack=6; end; else stafpack=7; end;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of EFC to student budget (full-time) 1999-2000

Name: EFCPCT1

Description: Ratio of the composite expected family contribution to total student budget for full-time, full-year attendance.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	22.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	10.00	{zero}
-9	67.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	516.00	38.20	50.12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : For information about institutional budgets and how they were used, see BUDGETFT.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of federal grant aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: FEDGRPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of federal grant aid to total aid for the academic year 1999-2000

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	58.60	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	35.48	29.84

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the amount of federal grant aid (primarily Pell and SEOG) divided by the amount of total aid received (TFEDGRT/TOTAID).

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of federal aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: FEDPCT

Description: Indicates the proportion of total aid that is federal.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	30.00	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	79.34	25.20

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of federal aid, excluding VA/DOD, but including PLUS loans (TFEDAID) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID).

Code: fedpct=100*(tfedaaid/totaaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of grants to total loans 1999-2000

Name: GRTLOAN

Description: Indicates the ratio of grants to loans during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	17.20	{zero}
-9	69.60	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	4000.00	87.25	238.83

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all grants (TOTGRT) divided by total amount of all loans, not including PLUS (TOTLOAN). For the ratio of grants to grants and loans combined, see GRTRATIO. Only computed for those who had some loans (TOTLOAN>0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of grants to total aid 1999-2000

Name: GRTPCT

Description: Indicates the percentage of total aid that was grant aid during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	21.60	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	67.94	37.20

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of grant aid (TOTGRT) divided by total aid amount (TOTRID), multiplied by 100. Only computed for those who had some aid (TOTRID>0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information.

Code: grtpct=100*(totgrt/totrid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of grant aid to tuition 1999-2000

Name: GRTPCTTN

Description: Equal to total grant aid divided by tuition and fees at the institution attended.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.70	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	27525.00	158.77	515.78

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Since grants may also cover educational costs other than tuition, the percentage may be greater than 100.

Code: grtpctn=100*(totgrt/tuition2)

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of grants to grants and loans 1999-2000

Name: GRTRATIO

Description: Indicates the proportion of total grant and loan aid that was grant aid during 1995-96.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	17.20	{zero}
-9	44.60	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	75.97	35.62

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all grants (TOTGRT) divided by the sum of TOTGRT and the total amount of all loans, excluding PLUS (TOTLOAN). GRTRATIO was computed if student had any grants or loans (TOTGRT+TOTLOAN >0). For a direct ratio of grants to loans, see GRTLOAN.

Code: if sum(of totgrt totloan) gt 0 then grtratio=100*(totgrt/(totgrt+totloan));

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of tuition to 1998 income

Name: INCPCT2

Description: The tuition charged at the NPSAS institution as a percentage of total income in 1998.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	93.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	3.50	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	28.63	35.64

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Parental income was used for dependent students. Values over 100 percent of income were set to 100.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of institutional grant aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: INSTGPCT

Description: Equal to the amount of grant and scholarship aid funded by the institution attended divided by the total aid received by the student.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	21.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	38.60	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	51.60	35.96

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of institution aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: INSTPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of institution aid to total aid, or percentage of total aid that is institutional aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	27.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	32.50	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	67.61	36.21

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all institutional aid (INSTAMT) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID), multiplied by 100. Only computed for students who had some aid (TOTAID>0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information. See INSTPACK for restrictions.

Code: instpct=100*(instamt/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of loans to total aid 1999-2000

Name: LOANPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of loans to total aid, or the percentage of total aid that is loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	29.40	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	83.04	23.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all loans, excluding PLUS (TOTLOAN) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID) multiplied by 100. Only computed for students who had some amount of aid (TOTAID >0). For students attending more than one institution during 1995-96 (STUDMULT>1), aid ratios, packages, budgets, net cost, and need were calculated for the aid received at the NPSAS institution in relation to the budget and attendance (ATTNSTAT) at the NPSAS institution. Students attending more than one institution are also identified as a separate category in AIDSECT

(Institution type).

Code: $\text{loanpct} = 100 * (\text{totloan} / \text{totaid})$;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total aid 1999-2000

Name: PELLRAT1

Description: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.10	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	36.36	31.46

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Computed by dividing PELLAMT by TOTAID. Students who received no aid were set to missing.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total grants 1999-2000

Name: PELLRAT2

Description: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total grants.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	37.60	{zero}
-9	61.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
4.00	100.00	59.44	32.00

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Computed by dividing PELLAMT by TOTGRT. Students who received no grants were set to missing.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of state aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: STAPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of state aid to total aid, or proportion of total aid that is state aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	3.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	56.70	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	26.47	30.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of state aid (STATEAMT) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAIID). Only computed for students who had received some aid (TOTAIID >0).

Code: stapct=100*(stateamt/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of state grants to total aid 1999-2000

Name: STGRPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of state grants to total aid, or proportion of total aid that is state grants received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	57.00	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	24.68	29.25

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of state aid (STGTAMT) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAIID). Only computed for students who had received some aid (TOTAIID >0).

Code: stgrpct=100*(stgtamt/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Ratios

Label: Ratio of work-study to total aid 1999-2000

Name: WORKPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of work study to total aid, or percentage of total aid that is work-study received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	57.50	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	22.09	26.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of work-study aid (TOTWKST) divided by total amount of all aid, including PLUS and VADOD (TOTAID). Only computed for students who had some amount of aid (TOTAID >0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information. For students attending more than one institution during 1995-96 (STUDMULT>1), aid ratios, budgets, net cost and need were calculated for the aid received at the NPSAS institution in relation to the budget and attendance (ATTNSTAT) at the NPSAS institution. Students attending more than one institution are also identified as a separate category in AIDSECT (Institution type for financial aid).

Code: workpct=100*(totwkst/totaid).

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: State

Label: State aid total 1999-2000

Name: STATEAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of state aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	3.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	96.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	20000.00	2294.48	2962.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of state grants (STGTAMT), state loans (STLNAMT), state-sponsored work-study (STWKAMT), and all other state financial aid (STOTHAMT). State grants include the LEAP portions funded by the federal government. See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies, in earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: State

Label: State need-based grants 1999-2000

Name: STATNEED

Description: Indicates the amount of state grants that are based on need or a combination of need and merit received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	97.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	15583.00	1528.48	1602.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the total amount of state grants (STGTAMT) minus the amount of state grants that were not based on need (STATNOND). The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: State

Label: State grants total 1999-2000

Name: STGTAMT

Description: Total amount of state grants, scholarships, and fellowships, (including the federal portion of LEAP funds to states) received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	97.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	16000.00	1995.43	2466.34

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent with prior NPSAS studies. In earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total assistantships 1999-2000

Name: ASTAMT

Description: Indicates total amount of assistantship funds received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	86.40	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9190.77	7574.12

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: The sum of amounts from all research assistantships (RESAMT), teaching assistantships (TEACHAMT), and any other type of graduate assistantship (GRADAST). Classified as [other] type of institutional aid in the award grid (see TOTAID). Assistantships are often treated as employee salaries rather than financial aid by institutions and may not be recorded in the financial aid records. For non-respondents to the telephone interviews, assistantships are substantially underreported in CADE, so the WTB00 should be used for reliable estimates of these variables.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of federal grant aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: FEDGRPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of federal grant aid to total aid for the academic year 1999-2000

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	58.60	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	35.48	29.84

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the amount of federal grant aid (primarily Pell and SEOG) divided by the amount of total aid received (TFEDGRT/TOTAID).

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of federal aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: FEDPCT

Description: Indicates the proportion of total aid that is federal.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	30.00	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	79.34	25.20

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of federal aid, excluding VA/DOD, but including PLUS loans (TFEDAID) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID).

Code: fedpct=100*(tfedaid/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of grants to total loans 1999-2000

Name: GRTLOAN

Description: Indicates the ratio of grants to loans during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	17.20	{zero}
-9	69.60	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	4000.00	87.25	238.83

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all grants (TOTGRT) divided by total amount of all loans, not including PLUS (TOTLOAN). For the ratio of grants to grants and loans combined, see GRTRATIO. Only computed for those who had some loans (TOTLOAN>0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of grants to total aid 1999-2000

Name: GRTPCT

Description: Indicates the percentage of total aid that was grant aid during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	21.60	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	67.94	37.20

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of grant aid (TOTGRT) divided by total aid amount (TOTCID), multiplied by 100. Only computed for those who had some aid (TOTCID>0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information.

Code: $grtpct=100*(totgrt/totcid)$;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of grant aid to tuition 1999-2000

Name: GRTPCTTN

Description: Equal to total grant aid divided by tuition and fees at the institution attended.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.70	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	27525.00	158.77	515.78

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Since grants may also cover educational costs other than tuition, the percentage may be greater than 100.

Code: $grtpctn=100*(totgrt/tuition2)$

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the

Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of grants to grants and loans 1999-2000

Name: GRTRATIO

Description: Indicates the proportion of total grant and loan aid that was grant aid during 1995-96.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	17.20	{zero}
-9	44.60	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	75.97	35.62

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all grants (TOTGRT) divided by the sum of TOTGRT and the total amount of all loans, excluding PLUS (TOTLOAN). GRTRATIO was computed if student had any grants or loans (TOTGRT+TOTLOAN >0). For a direct ratio of grants to loans, see GRTLOAN.

Code: if sum(of totgrt totloan) gt 0 then grtratio=100*(totgrt/(totgrt+totloan));

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of institutional grant aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: INSTGPCT

Description: Equal to the amount of grant and scholarship aid funded by the institution attended divided by the total aid received by the student.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	21.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	38.60	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	51.60	35.96

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of institution aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: INSTPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of institution aid to total aid, or percentage of total aid that is institutional aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	27.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	32.50	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	67.61	36.21

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all institutional aid (INSTAMT) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID), multiplied by 100. Only computed for students who had some aid (TOTAID>0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information. See INSTPACK for restrictions.

Code: instpct=100*(instamt/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of loans to total aid 1999-2000

Name: LOANPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of loans to total aid, or the percentage of total aid that is loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	29.40	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	83.04	23.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of all loans, excluding PLUS (TOTLOAN) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID) multiplied by 100. Only computed for students who had some amount of aid (TOTAID >0). For students attending more than one institution during 1995-96 (STUDMULT>1), aid ratios, packages, budgets, net cost, and need were calculated for the aid received at the NPSAS institution in relation to the budget and attendance (ATTNSTAT) at the NPSAS institution. Students attending more than one institution are also identified as a separate category in AIDSECT (Institution type).

Code: loanpct=100*(totloan/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total need-based grant aid 1999-2000

Name: NEEDAID

Description: Indicates the amount of need-based grant aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	5.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
53.00	44608.00	3671.87	5577.75

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Sum of federal Pell grants (PELLAMT), federal SEOG grants (SEOGAMT), need-based state grants (STATNEED) and need-based institutional grants (INSTNEED). It was not possible to determine which private grants (PRIVAID) were need-based.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total need-based aid 1999-2000

Name: NEEDAID1

Description: Indicates the amount of need-based aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	28.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	71.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	44608.00	7485.78	4020.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes federal Pell grants (PELLAMT), SEOG grants (SEOGAMT), need-based state (STATNEED) and institutional (INSTNEED) grants, as well as federal Perkins loans, federal subsidized Stafford loans, and federal work-study. Does not include PLUS loans, unsubsidized Stafford loans, veterans benefits (VADODAMT), job training grants (VOCHELP), or other non-federal loans, work-study, or private aid where need-based could not be determined.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Other grant total (not fed./state/institutions) 1999-2000

Name: OTHGTAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of grants received in 1999-2000 that were not from federal, state, or institutional funds.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	18.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	81.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	41850.00	3566.72	4596.16

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes National Merit Scholarships, grants from other private sources (PRIVAID), and tuition reimbursements from employers (EMPLYAM1), excluding tuition waivers granted by the institution to faculty, staff, or their families.

(EMPLYAMT includes both). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total aid 1999-2000

Name: PELLRAT1

Description: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total aid.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.10	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	36.36	31.46

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Computed by dividing PELLAMT by TOTAID. Students who received no aid were set to missing.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total grants 1999-2000

Name: PELLRAT2

Description: Ratio of Pell grant amount to total grants.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	37.60	{zero}
-9	61.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
4.00	100.00	59.44	32.00

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Computed by dividing PELLAMT by TOTGRT. Students who received no grants were set to missing.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Perkins loans - cumulative through 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: PERKCUM

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of Perkins loans ever borrowed through 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	15.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	84.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
125.00	23000.00	3089.73	2159.23

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based only on NSLDS. Perkins loans are underreported by the institutions in NSLDS. See BORAMT1 for details.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: PLUS loans - cumulative through 2000 (NSLDS)

Name: PLUSCUM

Description: Indicates the cumulative amount of PLUS loans ever borrowed for the student by parents through July 1,2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	5.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
500.00	89300.00	9808.56	9792.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on NSLDS only.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total private sources grants and loans 1999-2000

Name: PRIVAMT

Description: Total private sources grants and loans 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	10.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	89.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	6856.14	7426.60

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Sum of grants from private sources (PRIVAID) and loans from private sources (PRIVLOAN).

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Stafford total subsidized+unsubsidized 1999-2000

Name: STAFFAMT

Description: Indicates the total amount of Stafford loans (Direct, FFEL, subsidized, and unsubsidized) received during 1999-2000, including loans borrowed to attend schools other than the NPSAS sample school.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	29.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
400.00	38500.00	11971.75	5956.14

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: All of the federal loan variables in NPSAS:2000 include the loans borrowed at all institutions attended.

NOTE on Stafford loans: There are four categories of Federal Stafford Loans. Under the DIRECT loan program, the federal government makes loans directly to students and parents through schools. Under the FFEL Program, private lenders such as banks, credit unions, and savings and loan associations usually make the loans. Although the source of funds is different, both programs provide the same types of loans. A SUBSIDIZED loan is awarded on the basis of financial need. If a student qualifies for a subsidized loan, the federal government pays the interest on the loan until the student begins repayment, and during authorized periods of deferment thereafter. An UNSUBSIDIZED loan is not awarded on the basis of need. Students who qualify for an unsubsidized loan are charged interest from the time the loan is disbursed until it is paid in full. Students can choose to pay the interest or allow it to accumulate. If the student allows the interest to accumulate, it will be capitalized (added to the principal amount of the loan). Annual loan limits for Stafford loans vary by class level and dependency status.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Stafford subsidized total 1999-2000

Name: STAFSUB

Description: Indicates the amount of subsidized Stafford (FFEL or Direct) loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	26.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	73.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	8500.00	6809.28	2423.89

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For more information about loans see STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Stafford unsubsidized total 1999-2000

Name: STAFUNSB

Description: Indicates the amount of unsubsidized Stafford loans received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	22.70	Positive values, see statistics below
Continuous	22.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	77.30	{zero}
0	77.30	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
105.00	30000.00	7259.65	4120.58
105.00	30000.00	7259.65	4120.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For more information about loans see STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of state aid to total aid 1999-2000

Name: STAPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of state aid to total aid, or proportion of total aid that is state aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	3.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	56.70	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	26.47	30.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of state aid (STATEAMT) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID). Only computed for students who had received some aid (TOTAID >0).

Code: stapct=100*(stateamt/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: State aid total 1999-2000

Name: STATEAMT

Description: Indicates the amount of state aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	3.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	96.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
75.00	20000.00	2294.48	2962.26

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of state grants (STGTAMT), state loans (STLNAMT), state-sponsored work-study (STWKAMT), and all other state financial aid (STOTHAMT). State grants include the LEAP portions funded by the federal government. See grid under TOTAID for more information. The grants at California public institutions that are based on state funds but allocated by the institutions (Community College Board of Governors Grants, California State University Grants, and Educational Opportunity Program grants) were reclassified as institutional aid to be consistent

with prior NPSAS studies, in earlier versions of these files they had been classified as state aid.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Cumulative Stafford loans-undergraduate 1999-2000

Name: STFCUM1

Description: Indicates the cumulative Stafford loan amount (subsidized and unsubsidized, including SLS) borrowed through July 1,2000 as reported in NSLDS.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
264.00	46000.00	11414.05	8070.19

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Cumulative Stafford loans-graduate/first-prof 1999-2000

Name: STFCUM2

Description: Cumulative Stafford loan amounts borrowed for graduate or first- professional education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	36.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	63.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
360.00	172655.00	25681.78	22240.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on NSLDS only. Includes subsidized and unsubsidized loans. See STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Cumulative Stafford loans-total 1999-2000

Name: STFCUM3

Description: Cumulative Stafford loan amounts borrowed for both graduate and undergraduate education through July 1, 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	52.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	48.00	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
325.00	177502.00	25914.66	23018.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This is the sum of STFCUM1 and STFCUM2. Based only on NSLDS. Includes subsidized and unsubsidized loans. See STAFFAMT.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of state grants to total aid 1999-2000

Name: STGRPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of state grants to total aid, or proportion of total aid that is state grants received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	57.00	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	24.68	29.25

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of state aid (STGTAMT) divided by total amount of all aid (TOTAID). Only computed for students who had received some aid (TOTAID >0).

Code: stgrpct=100*(stgtamt/totaid);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total federal aid (excludes veterans/DOD) 1999-2000

Name: TFEDAID

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal financial aid, excluding veterans benefits.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
200.00	48500.00	12455.66	6619.44

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of federal loans (TFEDLN), federal grant (TFEDGRT), federal work-study (TFEDWRK), and other federal financial aid (TFEDOTHR, primarily PLUS loans) received during 1999-2000. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total federal aid (includes Va & DOD) 1999-2000

Name: TFEDAID2

Description: Total of federal financial aid plus federal veteran's benefits and military education assistance.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	69.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	48500.00	12320.68	6732.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: (TFEDAID+VADODAMT) VADODAMT is classified as other type/other source (OTHROTHR) in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). The relationship of the various federal/nonfederal variables in the NPSAS aid matrix is complicated by excluding federal veteran's and military education benefits from TFEDAID and excluding federal parent PLUS loans from federal loans (TFEDLN).

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total federal grants 1999-2000

Name: TFEDGRT

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal grants received in 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	37210.00	4566.06	6338.88

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Primarily Pell Grants (PELLAMT) and Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOGAMT), but also Robert Byrd Scholarships and any other federal grants, fellowships, or traineeships received during 1999-2000. Does not include federal veteran's benefits or military aid (VADODAMT). See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total federal loans (excl PLUS) 1999-2000

Name: TFEDLN

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal loans, excluding PLUS loans to parents.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	29.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
---------	---------	---------	--------------------

200.00	48500.00	12390.53	6469.99
--------	----------	----------	---------

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes Perkins (PERKAMT), Stafford (STAFFAMT), and federal loans through the Public Health Service received during 1999-2000. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total non-federal aid 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDAID

Description: Total amount of non-federal financial aid.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	45.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	54.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	105532.00	8512.71	10381.65

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total aid minus total federal aid (including federal veteran's and military education benefits). Federal veteran's and military education benefits (VADODAMT) are not included in TFEDAID; they are classified as other type/other source (OTHROTHR) in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). See TFEDAID2 for details.

Code: $tfedaaid2 = \text{sum}(tfedaaid, vadodamt)$; $tnfedaaid = \text{round}(totaaid - tfedaaid2)$;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total non-federal grants 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDGRT

Description: Grants from sources other than the federal government.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	37.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	62.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	86812.00	5889.53	7947.46

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The sum of state, institutional, and other grants, including private sources and employer aid.

Code: $tnfedgprt = \text{TOTGRT} - \text{TFEDGRT}$;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total non-federal loans 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDLN

Description: Loans from sources other than the federal government.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	5.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	94.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	50000.00	9041.86	7498.85

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The sum of state, institutional, and private or commercial loans. Does not include loans from family or friends (see RELLOAN).

Code: TNFEDLN=TOTLOAN-TFEDLN;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total non-federal other type aid 1999-2000

Name: TNFEDOTH

Description: Amount of |other type| of non-federal aid.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	12.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	87.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	60000.00	9217.71	7859.36

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: This variable excludes all aid classified as federal (TFEDAID) and also excludes federal veteran's and military education benefits (VADODAMT). VADODAMT is classified as other type/other source (OTHROTHR) in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID). See TFEDAID2 for details. Caution: In prior NPSAS studies TNFEDOTH included VADODAMT.

Code: tnfedoth=round(stothamt+inothamt+othrothr-vadodamt)

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Aid total amount 1999-2000

Name: TOTAID

Description: Indicates the total amount of all financial aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	59.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	40.20	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	105532.00	12820.62	11926.37

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Veteran's and military benefits (VADODAMT) are included in OTHROTHR ([other] financial aid), rather than as part of any federal aid totals. Assistantships are classified as [other] type and [institutional] source. There are two totals of [other] amounts, other by type and other by source: TOTOTHR is the total of all amounts that were not classified by type as grants, loans, or work-study. This includes PLUS loans (PLUSAMT), veterans benefits and military aid (VADODAMT) and vocational rehabilitation and JTPA (VOCHELP). OTHRSCR is the total of all amounts that were not classified by source as federal, state, or institutional, including employer aid (EMPLYAMT), private aid (PRIVAIID), and federal veteran's benefits (VADODAMT). See component variables for sources used.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total federal (Title IV), state, & institutional aid 1999-2000

Name: TOTAIID2

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal Title IV, state, and institutional aid received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	46.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	53.90	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	96821.00	13877.17	10618.85

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: It excludes other sources (primarily private grants and loans and employer tuition reimbursements)

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total grants 1999-2000

Name: TOTGRT

Description: Indicates the total amount of all grants and scholarships: federal, state, institutional, and other received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	61.80	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	86812.00	5983.19	8123.33

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to sum of all federal grants (TFEDGRT), state grants (STGTAMT), institutional grants (INGTAMT), and [other] grants that were not classified as federal, state or institutional (OTHGTAMT). Includes employer tuition reimbursements (EMPLYAMT) and grants from private sources (PRIVAIID). See grid under TOTAIID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total loans (excluding PLUS) 1999-2000

Name: TOTLOAN

Description: Indicates the total amount of all loans to students: federal, state, institutional, and private sector received during 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	30.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	69.60	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
90.00	75666.00	13528.45	8630.97

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of federal loan amount (TFEDLN), state loan amount (STLNAMT), institution loan amount (INLNAMT), and other loan amounts (OTHLNAMT) which include private commercial loans (PRIVLOAN). Does not include PLUS loans (PLUSAMT).

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total other type aid excluding PLUS 1999-2000

Name: TOTOTHR2

Description: Amount of other type of aid excluding federal parent PLUS loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	13.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	86.50	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	60000.00	8817.76	7739.13

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Other type is any aid not classified as grants, loans, or work- study in the NPSAS aid matrix (see TOTAID).

Since TFEDOTHR is equal to PLUSAMT, TOTOTHR2 is equal to TOTOTHR minus TFEDOTHR. It is also equal to the sum of STOTHAMT, INOTHAMT, and OTHROTHR. See TFEDAID2 for details.

Code: totothr2=round(stothamt+inothamt+othrothr);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Total work-study 1999-2000

Name: TOTWKST

Description: Indicates the total amount of all work study awards received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	97.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
67.00	20982.00	3067.69	3001.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of federal work-study amount (TFEDWRK), state work-study amount (STWKAMT), and institution work-study amount (INSTWRK). Institutions were asked to report the amount actually earned rather than the award amount, which may be greater. Research and teaching assistantships are included in INOTHAMT ([other] institutional aid amounts). See grid under TOTAID for more details.

Subject: Financial aid: Total

Label: Ratio of work-study to total aid 1999-2000

Name: WORKPCT

Description: Indicates the ratio of work study to total aid, or percentage of total aid that is work-study received during 1999-2000.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	57.50	{zero}
-9	40.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	22.09	26.38

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to total amount of work-study aid (TOTWKST) divided by total amount of all aid, including PLUS and VADOD (TOTAID). Only computed for students who had some amount of aid (TOTAID >0). See definitions of individual component variables for more information. For students attending more than one institution during 1995-96 (STUDMULT>1), aid ratios, budgets, net cost and need were calculated for the aid received at the NPSAS institution in relation to the budget and attendance (ATTNSTAT) at the NPSAS institution. Students attending more than one institution are also identified as a separate category in AIDSECT (Institution type for financial aid).

Code: workpct=100*(totwkst/totaid).

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Financial aid: Work study

Label: Institutional work-study 1999-2000

Name: INSTWRK

Description: Indicates the amount of institutional sponsored work study received during 1996-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	0.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	99.10	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
194.00	20982.00	3812.63	4061.18

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes any institutional amounts that were classified as work study or campus employment. See grid under TOTAID for more information.

Subject: Financial aid: Work study

Label: Federal Work-study 1999-2000

Name: TFEDWRK

Description: Indicates the total amount of federal work-study received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	1.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	98.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
67.00	11500.00	2422.31	1812.32

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Includes the institutional matching funds. Institutions were asked to report the amount actually received, which may be less than the amount awarded.

Subject: Financial aid: Work study

Label: Total work-study 1999-2000

Name: TOTWKST

Description: Indicates the total amount of all work study awards received during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	2.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	97.70	{zero}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
67.00	20982.00	3067.69	3001.77

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of federal work-study amount (TFEDWRK), state work-study amount (STWKAMT), and institution work-study amount (INSTWRK). Institutions were asked to report the amount actually earned rather than the award amount, which may be greater. Research and teaching assistantships are included in INOTHAMT ([other] institutional aid amounts). See grid under TOTAID for more details.

Subject: High school

Label: High school degree 1999-2000

Name: HSDEG

Description: Indicates whether the respondent has graduated from high school and the type of high school diploma received. 18.6% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	93.60	High school diploma

2	1.20	GED or other equivalency
3	1.60	High school completion certificate
4	3.20	Foreign HS
5	0.40	No high school degree/certificate

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: High school

Label: High school graduation year

Name: HSGRADYY

Description: Year of high school graduation.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	98.40	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	1.60	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1931.00	1996.00		

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived from student interview (NBHSYR) and institution reported data in CADE (ASHIGHYR). This variable required substantial editing because of frequent discrepancies between the birth year, high school graduation year, and first year of postsecondary education reported in CADE and CATI. Missing or out-of-range values were imputed by stochastic imputation. 25.1% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: High school

Label: Type of high school attended 1999-2000

Name: SAHSTYPE

Description: Indicates what type of high school the student attended.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, SAT, ACT

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	73.80	Public
2	9.30	Private Catholic
3	2.50	Private other religious
4	3.90	Private non-religious
5	3.50	Attended foreign high school
-3	1.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	5.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Valid information from the Student CATI (variables NBHSTYP and NBHSPRV were used first. If missing, SAT information was used (SAT023). If missing from both CATI and SAT, ACT information was used (ACT122).

Applies to: Students who received a high school diploma (HSDEG=1, 3, or 4).

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (attendance adjusted)

Name: BUDGETA2

Description: The attendance-adjusted student budget at the sampled NPSAS institution for students who attended only one institution during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
292.00	105532.00	14892.73	11674.05

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: It excludes students who attended more than one institution (AIDSECT=10) because the budget at the second institution is not known. For full-year, full-time students (ATTNSTAT=1), BUDGETA2 is the same as the full-time budget BUDGETFT. BUDGETA2 estimates the student budget based on tuition paid, number of months enrolled, and attendance status while enrolled. Average full-time non-tuition costs (SBNONTUN) are reduced for half-time (75 Percent), unknown or mixed status (50 Percent), and less than half-time (25 Percent) students. The actual tuition (TUITION2) is added to the estimated non-tuition costs. See BUDGETFT for more details.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (full-time, full-year) 1999-2000

Name: BUDGETFT

Description: Indicates total student budget amount for full-time, full-year students at the NPSAS institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.70	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	67.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
6157.00	80000.00	25811.72	10895.29

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10) are not included. Student budgets are based on typical or average expected expenses. The student budget includes tuition and fees (TUITION2) and the total non-tuition expense allowances. Non-tuition expenses include books and supplies, room and board (or housing and food allowances), transportation and personal expenses. Because of very incomplete reporting for these individual budget components, only total non-tuition expenses (SBNONTUN) are included as a separate variable.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition jurisdiction (in/out of area)-NPSAS inst 1999-2000

Name: INJURIS

Description: Indicates whether tuition was in/out of jurisdiction at the NPSAS institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI,NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	89.60	In jurisdiction
1	10.40	Out of jurisdiction

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based primarily on institution records, which are often incomplete, however. Private institutions with no distinction are coded as zero.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus all aid

Name: NETCST1

Description: Net total price after all financial aid.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	81.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	15.30	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	58702.00	8532.60	7496.31

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the attendance-adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus total aid (TOTALD). It represents the estimated |out-of-pocket| expense to students remaining after all financial aid is received in 1999-2000. In NPSAS:2000 All net price variables exclude students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10) and undergraduates who became graduate students during the NPSAS year (UGLVL2=7).

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees minus federal grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST10

Description: Net tuition after federal grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.40	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
15.00	52738.00	5592.89	6637.27

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. This item addresses How much more will students need to meet tuition expenses after subtracting any federal grant aid received? Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees minus state grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST12

Description: Net tuition after state grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.40	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	52738.00	5580.06	6634.94

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus state grants(STGTAMT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees minus institutional grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST13

Description: Net tuition after institutional grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE,NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	89.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	7.20	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4890.03	5984.47

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus institutional grants(INGRTAMT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees minus all non-federal grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST14

Description: Net tuition after all non-federal grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	81.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	14.50	{zero}

-9	3.50	{Missing}
----	------	-----------

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4778.25	6060.70

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus all grants not funded by the federal government (TNFEDGRT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees minus state and institutional grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST15

Description: Net tuition after all state and institutional grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	88.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	7.50	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4864.89	5974.92

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees (TUITION2) minus institutional and state grants(INGRTAMT+STGTAMT). Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values are recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Budget minus federal and state grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST16

Description: Attendance adjusted student budget minus federal and state grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.00	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
292.00	105532.00	14791.31	11595.66

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Not derived for students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10). Revised 1/11/02

Code: if budgeta2>0 then NETCST16=BUDGETA2-TFEDGRT-STGTAMT;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Budget minus all grants and loans 1999-2000

Name: NETCST17

Description: Attendance adjusted student budget minus all grants and student loans received in 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	87.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	8.70	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
12.00	60000.00	9298.32	7882.42

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Not derived for students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10). Revised 1/11/02

Code: if budgeta2>0 then NETCST17=BUDGETA2-TOTGRT-TOTLOAN;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus federal

Name: NETCST2

Description: Net total price after federal grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.00	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
292.00	105532.00	14841.66	11620.68

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to attendance-adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). This item helps to answer |How much money did student need to meet their cost of attendance (including tuition, fees, books, living expenses) after subtracting federal grants received?| See NETCST1 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus all grant

Name: NETCST3

Description: Net total price after all grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	94.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.60	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
56.00	75666.00	12814.52	10073.57

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to attendance-adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus total grants (TOTGRT). This item helps to answer |How much money did students need to meet their cost of attendance (including tuition, fees, books, living expenses) after subtracting all grant aid received?|. See NETCST1 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (adjusted) minus grants

Name: NETCST4

Description: Net total price after all grants and one-half of loans.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	94.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	1.60	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
56.00	60000.00	10710.35	8169.67

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to attendance adjusted student budget (BUDGETA2) minus total grants (TOTGRT) and 50 percent of total loans (TOTLOAN*.5). Attempts to approximate the current value of loans to students. See NETCST1 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus all aid 1999-2000

Name: NETCST5

Description: Net total price after all financial aid for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	24.80	Positive values, see statistics below
0	7.80	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
11.00	58702.00	13339.43	9655.89

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time student budget (BUDGETFT) minus total aid (TOTAID). It represents the estimated out-of-pocket expense to students remaining after all financial aid is received in 1999-2000. Revised 12/19/01. All net price variables exclude students attending more than one institution (AIDSECT=10).

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus federal grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST6

Description: Net total price after federal grants for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.60	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
3353.00	105532.00	25738.73	10948.47

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus federal grants (TFEDGRT). Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus all grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST7

Description: Net total price after all grants for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.50	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	75666.00	21720.89	10015.23

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus all grants (TOTGRT). Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Student budget (full-time) minus grants+(1/2)*loans 1999-2000

Name: NETCST8

Description: Net total price after all grants and one-half of loans for full-time, full-year students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.10	Positive values, see statistics below
0	0.50	{zero}
-9	67.40	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
120.00	60000.00	17464.93	8551.17

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the full-time, full-year student budget (BUDGETFT) minus all grants (TOTGRT) and 50 percent of all loans (TOTLOAN*.5). Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees minus all grants 1999-2000

Name: NETCST9

Description: Net tuition after all grants.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	81.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	14.80	{zero}
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
10.00	41339.00	4777.97	6061.43

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to tuition and fees minus grants. Grant aid helps cover the entire student budget, not just tuition, so it may be greater than tuition alone. Negative values were recoded to zero. Revised 12/19/01. See NETCST5 for additional information.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Total budget non-tuition costs (attendance adjusted)

Name: SBNONTA2

Description: Indicates total budget non-tuition costs (attendance adjusted) at the NPSAS institution, during the months attended.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NSLDS, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
---------	---------	---------	--------------------

186.00	66771.00	8672.46	5669.36
--------	----------	---------	---------

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of books and supplies, room and board, transportation and personal expenses. This is the same variable as SBNONTAJ in NPSAS:96, but excludes students attending more than one institution since their budgets at the non-NPSAS institution are not known. See BUDGETFT for the derivation of student budget variables.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Total non-tuition costs (full-time, full-year) 1999-2000

Name: SBNONTUN

Description: The total non-tuition expenses in the student budget for full-time, full-year students at the NPSAS institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	32.70	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	67.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
5041.00	24990.00	13078.80	3463.40

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Equal to the sum of books and supplies, room and board, transportation and personal expenses. See BUDGETFT for the derivation of student budget variables.

Subject: Institution price

Label: Tuition and fees 1999-2000

Name: TUITION2

Description: Tuition and fees charged at the sampled NPSAS institution for students who attended only one institution during 1999-2000.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, IPEDS-IC, imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	3.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
15.00	52738.00	5602.79	6644.95

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Excludes students who attended more than one institution, because the tuition at the second institution is not known. The tuition reported by institutions in CADE was the primary source, edited and adjusted for attendance status if necessary. If tuition was not reported in CADE, tuition was taken from the most recent IPEDS report and adjusted for attendance status.

Subject: Institution type

Label: NPSAS institution affiliation 1999-2000

Name: AFFIL

Description: Indicates the affiliation of the NPSAS sample institution. In cases where affiliation was unknown but student attended a private, for-profit institution (CONTROL=3) then variable was set to private, for-profit.

Source: IPEDS-IC99

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	57.80	Public
2	1.90	Private for-profit
3	22.80	Private not-for-profit no affiliation
4	8.10	Private not-for-profit Catholic
6	9.40	Private not-for-profit Protestant
-9	0.00	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institution type

Label: Control of institution (with multiple) 1999-2000

Name: AIDCTRL

Description: Control of the NPSAS sample institution attended during 1999-2000, indicating those who also attended other institutions.

Source: IPEDS-IC, Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	55.50	Public
2	39.10	Private not-for-profit
3	1.80	Private for profit
4	3.50	More than one institution

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institution type

Label: Institution type (with multiple) 1999-2000

Name: AIDSECT

Description: Indicates the level and control of the institution attended.

Source: IPEDS-IC, Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	11.20	Public 4-year, non-doctorate-granting
2	43.00	Public doctorate-granting
3	9.10	Private nfp 4-year non-PhD-granting
4	30.00	Private nfp doctorate-granting
5	1.80	Private for profit
6	1.40	Other
7	3.50	More than one institution

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: For students who attended only one institution (STUDMULT=1), this is the same as the NPSAS sample institution type(SECTOR9). Students who attended more than one institution are coded in a separate category. For students who attended more than one institution during 1999-2000, the NPSAS sample institution may not represent where all or part of the financial aid was actually received.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Carnegie code (1994) for NPSAS institution

Name: CARNEGIE

Description: The 1994 CARNEGIE Classification code for the NPSAS sample institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	25.60	Research universities I
2	7.50	Research universities II
3	9.90	Doctoral universities I
4	6.90	Doctoral universities II
5	30.90	Master's colleges and universities I
6	2.50	Master's colleges and universities II
7	0.80	Baccalaureate colleges I
8	2.20	Baccalaureate colleges II
9	1.90	Associate's colleges
10	2.00	Specialized - theological
11	2.40	Specialized - medical
12	1.10	Specialized - other health
13	0.40	Specialized - engineering, technology
14	1.20	Specialized - business and management
15	0.70	Specialized - art/music/design
16	0.30	Specialized - schools of law
18	0.50	Specialized - other specialized
-9	3.10	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The classification was revised in 2000. See the variable CC2000. Detailed description of the categories are available in: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, A classification of institutions of higher education/ with a foreword by Ernest L. Boyer--1994 edition (Jossey-Bass Publishers). Users are cautioned that the sample design for NPSAS:2000 may not be representative of the given cluster of institutions based on the Carnegie Classification.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Carnegie code (2000) for NPSAS institution

Name: CC2000

Description: The 2000 Carnegie Classification includes all colleges and universities in the United States that are degree-granting and accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Secretary of Education.

Source: Carnegie Foundation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	38.70	Doctoral/Research Universities-Extensive
2	14.50	Doctoral/Research Universities-Intensive

3	30.50	Master's Colleges and Universities I
4	1.80	Master's Colleges and Universities II
5	0.90	Baccalaureate Colleges-Liberal Arts
6	0.80	Baccalaureate Colleges-General
7	0.10	Baccalaureate/Associate's Colleges
8	1.80	Associate's Colleges
9	2.40	Specialized-Theological
10	1.70	Specialized-Medical schools
11	1.10	Specialized-Other health
12	0.40	Specialized-Engineering/technology
13	1.20	Specialized-Business/management
14	0.40	Specialized-Art/music/design
15	0.30	Specialized-Law
16	0.10	Specialized-Teachers college
17	0.50	Specialized-Other specialized
-9	2.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The 2000 edition of the Carnegie codes classifies institutions based on their degree-granting activities from 1995-96 through 1997-98. For more information and to order the publication, visit: <http://www.carnegiefoundation.org/classification>.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Institution control 1999-2000

Name: CONTROL

Description: Indicates the control of the NPSAS institution, where the student was sampled.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	57.80	Public
2	40.30	Private not-for-profit
3	1.90	Private for-profit

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If the student attended more than one institution (STUDMULT>1), this is not necessarily where the student received aid. Use AIDCTL to exclude those attending more than one institution.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Highest level of offering 1999-2000

Name: HLOFFER

Description: Highest level of offering at NPSAS institution where the student was sampled.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

1	0.10	Postbaccalarureate certificate
2	16.90	Masters degree
3	8.70	Post-masters certificate
4	71.10	Doctors degree
-9	3.20	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institution type

Label: NPSAS sample institution level 1999-2000

Name: LEVEL

Description: Indicates the level of the NPSAS institution, where the student was sampled.

Source: IPEDS-IC99

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	98.20	4-year
2	1.80	2-year
3	0.00	Less than 2-year

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If the student attended more than one institution (STUDMULT>1), this is not necessarily where the student received aid. Use AIDLEVL to exclude those attending more than one institution.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Ever attend community college

Name: NBEVRCC

Description: Indicates whether student has ever taken classes at a community college.

Source: NPSAS: 2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	50.50	Never attended community college
1	42.70	Attended community college
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	6.70	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: If earlier information from the interview indicates enrollment at a community college, then the question was skipped and a |1| was imputed.

Applies to: CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Graduate program and institution type 1999-2000

Name: PGMSEC

Description: Indicates the type of NPSAS sample institution (SECTOR9) and the type of degree program in which graduate/first-professional students were enrolled (GRADDEG).

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	8.90	Masters degree, public non-doctoral
2	24.60	Masters degree, public doctoral
3	8.10	Masters degree, private nfp non-doctoral
4	17.50	Masters degree, private nfp doctoral
5	8.70	Doctoral degree, public
6	4.60	Doctoral degree, private nfp
7	5.00	First professional, public
8	7.00	First professional, private nfp
9	2.40	Non-degree, public, non-doctoral
10	5.50	Non-degree, public, doctoral
11	7.70	Other

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Graduate students sampled at less-than-4-year institutions (where they were taking undergraduate courses) are classified as other.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Graduate program and institution type(2) 1999-2000

Name: PGMSEC2

Description: Indicates the type of NPSAS sample institution (SECTOR9) and the type of degree program in which graduate/first-professional students were enrolled (GRADDEG).

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	8.90	Masters degree, public non-doctoral
2	24.60	Masters degree, public doctoral
3	8.10	Masters degree, private nfp non-doctoral
4	17.50	Masters degree, private nfp doctoral
5	8.70	Doctoral degree, public
6	4.60	Doctoral degree, private nfp
7	5.00	First professional, public
8	7.00	First professional, private nfp
9	2.40	Non-degree, public, non-doctoral
10	5.50	Non-degree, public, doctoral
11	2.80	Non-degree, private nfp
12	1.70	Master's degree, private for-profit
13	0.30	Non-degree, private for-profit
14	2.80	All other

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Graduate students sampled at less-than-4-year institutions (where they were taking undergraduate courses) are classified as other.

Subject: Institution type

Label: Sampled institution type 1999-2000

Name: SECTOR9

Description: Combined level and control of the NPSAS sampled institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	11.60	Public 4-year nondoctorate-granting
2	44.40	Public doctorate-granting
3	9.50	Private 4-year nondoctorate
4	30.70	Private nfp doctorate-granting
5	1.90	Private for profit
6	1.80	Other

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Academic calendar system 1999-2000

Name: CALSYS

Description: Academic calendar system at the NPSAS sample institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC99

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	80.70	Semester
2	11.10	Quarter
3	1.70	Trimester
4	2.30	4-1-4
5	1.00	Differs by program
6	1.50	Continuous
7	1.70	Other

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Enrollment size at NPSAS institution 1998-1999

Name: ENRLSIZE

Description: Indicates the total student enrollment at the NPSAS institution during 1998-99.

Source: IPEDS-IC99

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	98.80	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	1.20	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
62.00	48857.00	14604.24	11438.12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: : Sum of the number of undergraduate (TOSTUCU), graduate (TOSTUCG), and first professional (TOSTUCP) students.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Historical Black college indicator 1999-2000

Name: HBCU

Description: NPSAS sample institution is a historical black college.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.30	Not an HBCU
1	1.70	HBCU

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Hispanic percentage, all levels 1999-2000

Name: HSIPCT1

Description: Hispanic percentage, all levels Derived by dividing the total Hispanic men and women counts by the total men and women enrollment counts.

Source: IPEDS 1998 and 1999 Fall Enrollment file

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	95.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	3.70	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	7.15	12.50

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Applies to: all NPSAS:2000 sampled institutions

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Hispanic FTE percentage, all levels 1999-2000

Name: HSIPCT2

Description: Hispanic full-time equivalent percentage, all levels.

Source: IPEDS 1998 and 1999 Fall Enrollment file

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	88.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	10.30	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	90.00	4.13	6.17

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived by dividing the full-time equivalent Hispanic men and women counts by the full-time equivalent men and women enrollment counts. Full-time equivalent is the full-time enrollment plus 1/3rd of the part-time enrollment.

Applies to: all NPSAS:2000 sampled institutions

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Hispanic undergraduate percentage 1999-2000

Name: HSIPCT3

Description: Hispanic undergraduate percentage.

Source: IPEDS 1998 and 1999 Fall Enrollment file

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	91.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	8.00	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	8.14	13.35

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived by dividing the undergraduate Hispanic men and women counts by the total undergraduate men and women enrollment counts.

Applies to: all NPSAS:2000 sampled institutions

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Hispanic undergraduate FTE percentage 1999-2000

Name: HSIPCT4

Description: Hispanic undergraduate full-time equivalent percentage.

Source: IPEDS 1998 and 1999 Fall Enrollment file

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	91.20	Positive values, see statistics below
0	8.00	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	100.00	8.17	13.37

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived by dividing the full-time equivalent undergraduate Hispanic men and women counts by the full-time equivalent undergraduate men and women enrollment counts. Full-time equivalent is the full-time enrollment plus 1/3rd of the part-time enrollment.

Applies to: all NPSAS:2000 sampled institutions

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Hispanic-serving institution 1999-2000

Name: HSITOT1

Description: Indicates if the institution is Hispanic-serving institution, total.

Source: IPEDS 1998 and 1999 Fall Enrollment file

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	95.00	Not hispanic-serving
1	4.20	Hispanic-serving
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If the percent Hispanic total or full-time equivalent is greater than or equal to 25%, then the institution is Hispanic-serving.

Code: If hspict1 ge 25 or hspict2 ge 25 then hsitot1=1

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: all NPSAS:2000 sampled institutions

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Hispanic-serving undergraduate inst 1999-2000

Name: HSIUG1

Description: Indicates if the institution is Hispanic-serving institution, undergraduates.

Source: IPEDS 1998 and 1999 Fall Enrollment file

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.70	Not hispanic-serving
1	5.50	Hispanic-serving
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If the percent Hispanic undergraduate total or full-time equivalent is greater than or equal to 25%, then the institution is Hispanic-serving for undergraduates.

Code: If hspict3 ge 25 or hspict4 ge 25 then hsiug1=1

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: all NPSAS:2000 sampled institutions

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Institution state 1999-2000

Name: INSSTATE

Description: State where sampled NPSAS institution is located.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	1.40	Alabama
2	0.20	Alaska
3	1.50	Arizona
4	0.60	Arkansas
5	10.20	California

6	1.70	Colorado
7	1.20	Connecticut
8	0.20	Delaware
9	1.40	District of Columbia
10	4.30	Florida
11	2.50	Georgia
12	0.60	Hawaii
13	0.10	Idaho
14	6.20	Illinois
15	2.10	Indiana
16	1.30	Iowa
17	1.80	Kansas
18	1.00	Kentucky
19	1.90	Louisiana
20	0.20	Maine
21	1.90	Maryland
22	4.00	Massachusetts
23	3.20	Michigan
24	1.80	Minnesota
25	0.70	Mississippi
26	2.10	Missouri
27	0.20	Montana
28	0.80	Nebraska
29	0.30	Nevada
30	0.60	New Hampshire
31	2.50	New Jersey
32	0.80	New Mexico
33	8.30	New York
34	1.70	North Carolina
35	0.20	North Dakota
36	4.30	Ohio
37	1.20	Oklahoma
38	1.80	Oregon

39	5.00	Pennsylvania
40	0.40	Rhode Island
41	1.00	South Carolina
42	0.30	South Dakota
43	1.70	Tennessee
44	6.90	Texas
45	0.80	Utah
46	0.20	Vermont
47	2.70	Virginia
48	1.40	Washington
49	0.20	West Virginia
50	1.70	Wisconsin
51	0.20	Wyoming
52	0.80	Puerto Rico

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The NPSAS:2000 sample is not representative at the state level. For regional differences use the variable OBEREG.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Location of institution (urban/rural) 1999-2000

Name: LOCALE

Description: Indicates the location of the NPSAS sample institution based on Census/NCES definitions.

Source: IPEDS-IC99

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	37.10	Large City
2	30.00	Mid-size city
3	15.80	Urban fringe of large city
4	4.80	Urban fringe of mid-size city
5	4.50	Large town
6	5.90	Small town
7	0.70	Rural
9	1.10	Not assigned
-9	0.00	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Considered graduation rate 1999-2000

Name: NEGRDRAT

Description: Indicates whether student reported considering the graduation rate in his/her decision to attend their chosen institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	79.70	Did not consider graduation rate
1	12.30	Considered graduation rate
-1	0.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: See NESAFETY for question wording.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Reason for enrolling at NPSAS institution

Name: NEREASON

Description: Indicates student's main reason for enrolling at NPSAS institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	0.40	Learn job skills/prepare for job
2	0.10	To obtain degree/certificate
4	0.20	Transfer to a 4-year school
5	0.20	Transfer but not known where
6	0.40	Personal enrichment
7	0.30	Taking course to meet rqmts for degree
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	92.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Respondents enrolled in less than 4-year schools.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Considered campus safety 1999-2000

Name: NESAFETY

Description: Indicates whether student reported considering campus safety in his/her decision to attend their chosen institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	74.00	Did not consider campus safety
1	18.30	Considered campus safety
-1	0.20	{Don't know}

-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	7.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Distance from home 1999-2000

Name: NXDSTSCH

Description: The straight-line distance (measured in miles) between a sample member's home and NPSAS institution.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	94.00	Positive values, see statistics below
0	2.10	{zero}
-3	3.90	{Legitimate skip}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	4951.00	149.15	405.04

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Calculated as the distance between the zip code centroid for the student's permanent address and the institution address. All distances were computed using latitude/longitude coordinates and the Haversine great circle distance formula. When there was not a valid zip code available for the student, no distance was computed. When the student's zip code and the institution's zip code were the same, street-level coordinates were obtained and used for the distance calculations. When different zip codes had the same zip code coordinates, and street address coordinates were not available, distance was calculated from the centroid to the nearest zip code boundary. For some addresses in Puerto Rico, in which the student and institution zip code coordinates were the same, the distance was calculated between the institution and the nearest district boundary. Variable NXDSTMTH contains codes describing which distance calculation method was used for each record.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: OBE region code 1999-2000

Name: OBEREG

Description: Indicates the region where the NPSAS institution at which the student was sampled is located.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	6.50	New England (CT ME MA NH RI VT)
2	19.30	Mid East (DE DC MD NJ NY PA)
3	17.50	Great Lakes (IL IN MI OH WI)
4	8.20	Plains (IA KS MN MO NE ND SD)
5	19.80	SE-AL AR FL GA KY LA MS NC SC TN VA WV
6	10.30	Southwest (AZ NM OK TX)
7	3.00	Rocky Mountains (CO ID MT UT WY)
8	14.50	Far West (AK CA HI NV OR WA)

9	0.80	Outlying Areas (PR)
-9	0.00	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Since the NPSAS survey is not designed to be representative at the state level, it is more appropriate to use this variable than the state in which the institution is located (INSSTATE).

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Percent enrolled-Black, non-Hispanic 1999-2000

Name: PCTMIN1

Description: Percent enrolled-black, non-Hispanic at the NPSAS sample institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	96.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	2.30	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	98.00	9.18	12.27

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Percent enrolled-American Indian/Alaskan 1999-2000

Name: PCTMIN2

Description: Percent enrolled-American Indian/Alaska native at the NPSAS sample institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	39.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	59.30	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	15.00	1.51	1.72

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Percent enrolled-Asian/Pacific Islander 1999-2000

Name: PCTMIN3

Description: Percent enrolled-Asian/Pacific Islander at the NPSAS sample institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
-------	------------	-------

Continuous	93.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	6.00	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	68.00	6.94	7.98

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Percent enrolled-Hispanic 1999-2000

Name: PCTMIN4

Description: Percent enrolled-Hispanic/Latino at the NPSAS sample institution.

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	95.40	Positive values, see statistics below
0	3.90	{zero}
-9	0.80	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	99.00	7.04	12.39

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Number of rating criteria 1999-2000

Name: RATED

Description: Indicates the number of factors the student considered when selecting the NPSAS institution.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	68.50	0
1	17.30	1
2	6.70	2
3	0.00	3
-7	7.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Constructed by counting student-reported consideration of the crime rate (NESAFETY), graduation rate (NEGRDRAT), and job placement rate (NEJOBSTAT).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Institutional characteristics

Label: Attend institution in state of legal residence 1999-2000

Name: SAMESTAT

Description: Indicates whether the sampled NPSAS institution was in the same state as the state of legal residence of the student.

Source: IPEDS-IC, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	21.50	Went out-of-state
1	77.50	Attended in same state
-9	0.90	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Parent was dependent 1999-2000

Name: DPPAR

Description: Indicates whether the respondent reported supporting his/her parents during the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.30	Parent was not a dependent
1	1.10	Parent was dependent
-7	0.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Year father arrived in US 1999-2000

Name: NBARRVF

Description: Indicates when the respondent's father/guardian arrived in the United States.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	7.60	Positive values, see statistics below
0	70.20	[Father US born]
-1	1.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	3.10	{Legitimate skip}
-5	10.50	{Not living in USA}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1910.00	2001.00		

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight. Zero indicates father was born in US (NBUSDAD=1).

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Year mother arrived in US 1999-2000

Name: NBARRVM

Description: Indicates when the respondent's mother/guardian arrived in the United States.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	9.30	Positive values, see statistics below
0	71.00	[Mother US born]
-1	1.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-3	0.70	{Legitimate skip}
-5	10.20	{Not living in USA}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1915.00	2001.00		

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Zero indicates mother was born in US (NBUSMOM=1).

Applies to: All CATI respondents guardian. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Father's country of origin 1999-2000

Name: NBCTRYD

Description: Indicates the country in which the respondent's father/guardian was born.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	70.20	Father born in US
1	0.20	Brazil
2	0.50	Canada
3	2.70	China
4	0.20	Columbia
5	0.20	France
6	0.50	Germany
7	0.10	Hong Kong
8	2.40	India
9	0.10	Indonesia
10	0.50	Japan
11	0.10	Kenya

12	1.10	Korea
13	0.10	Malaysia
14	1.00	Mexico
15	0.10	Pakistan
16	0.30	Russia
17	0.00	Saudi Arabia
18	0.00	Sweden
19	0.10	Spain
20	0.60	Taiwan
21	0.20	Thailand
22	0.20	Turkey
23	0.40	United Kingdom
24	0.10	Venezuela
25	8.00	Other
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	3.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Revised Nov. 1, 2001. Missing values for fathers born in the US recoded to zero.

Applies to: CATI respondents with foreign-born father/male guardian(NBUSDAD=0). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Mother's country of origin 1999-2000

Name: NBCTRYM

Description: Indicates the country in which the respondent's mother/guardian was born.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	71.00	Mother born in US
1	0.20	Brazil
2	0.60	Canada
3	2.70	China
4	0.20	Columbia
5	0.20	France
6	1.00	Germany
7	0.10	Hong Kong

8	2.30	India
9	0.10	Indonesia
10	0.60	Japan
11	0.10	Kenya
12	1.30	Korea
13	0.10	Malaysia
14	1.10	Mexico
15	0.10	Pakistan
16	0.20	Russia
17	0.00	Saudi Arabia
18	0.00	Sweden
19	0.20	Spain
20	0.60	Taiwan
21	0.20	Thailand
22	0.20	Turkey
23	0.60	United Kingdom
24	0.10	Venezuela
25	8.40	Other
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	0.70	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with foreign-born mother/female guardian (NBUSMOM=0). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Father earned associate's degree

Name: NBDADAS

Description: Indicates if the respondent's father/male guardian earned an associate's degree.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	1.60	No
1	3.60	Yes
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-3	87.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents whose father/male guardian completed two or more years of college or an associate's degree (NBDADDED=5). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Father's occupation code

Name: NBDADCD

Description: Father's occupation code

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
2	0.10	Cashiers, tellers, sales clerks
4	0.30	Clerical other
5	0.50	Farmers,foresters,farm/forest laborers
6	0.10	Personal services
7	0.10	Cooks,chefs,bakers,cake decorators
8	1.30	Laborers (other than farm)
9	0.70	Mechanics, repairers, service techs
10	1.30	Craftsmen
11	0.50	Skilled Operatives
12	0.60	Transport operatives(not pilots)
13	0.70	Protective svcs,criminal justice admin
14	0.10	Military
15	0.80	Business/financial support services
16	1.90	Financial services professionals
17	1.90	Sales/purchasing
18	0.10	Customer service
19	1.30	Legal professionals
20	0.00	Legal support
21	1.70	Medical practice professionals
22	0.50	Medical licensed professionals
23	0.20	Medical services
24	1.10	Educators-K-12 teachers
25	1.90	Educators-instructors other than K-12
26	0.80	Human services professionals
27	2.30	Engineers,architects,software/sys eng
28	0.50	Scientist,statistician professionals
29	0.20	Research assistants/lab technicians

30	0.60	Technical/professional workers,other
31	0.40	Computer Systems/related profssnl/tech
32	0.20	Computer programmers
33	0.10	Computer & Computer equip operators
34	0.20	Editors,writers,reporters,pub relations
35	0.10	Performers/artists
36	3.00	Managers-executive
37	2.00	Managers-midlevel
38	1.40	Managers-supervsry,office,other admin
39	0.10	Health/recreation services
40	0.10	Uncodable, other employed
41	0.00	Unemployed-homemakers
42	1.00	Unemployed-other
43	6.40	Retired
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	56.10	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents under 30 with a father/male guardian. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Mother earned associate's degree

Name: NBMOMAS

Description: Indicates whether student's mother/female guardian earned an associate's degree.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	2.30	No
1	5.80	Yes
-1	0.50	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	84.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents whose mother/female guardian completed two or more years of college or an associate's degree (NBMOMED=5). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Mother's occupation code

Name: NBMOMCD

Description: Indicates student's mother's current occupation.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	2.40	Secretaries, specialized secs, recep
2	0.50	Cashiers, tellers, sales clerks
3	0.10	Clerks-data entry
4	0.80	Clerical other
5	0.20	Farmers,foresters,farm/forest laborers
6	0.70	Personal services
7	0.20	Cooks,chefs,bakers,cake decorators
8	0.50	Laborers (other than farm)
9	0.10	Mechanics,repairers,service techs
10	0.10	Craftsmen
11	0.30	Skilled operatives
12	0.10	Transport operatives (not pilots)
13	0.20	Protective Svcs,criminal justice admin
15	1.20	Business/financial support services
16	1.30	Financial services professionals
17	1.30	Sales/purchasing
18	0.30	Customer service
19	0.20	Legal professionals
20	0.10	Legal support
21	0.30	Medical practice professionals
22	2.50	Medical licensed professionals
23	1.00	Medical services
24	3.70	Educators-K-12 teachers
25	2.90	Educators-instructors other than K-12
26	0.70	Human services professionals
27	0.20	Engineers,architects,software/sys eng
28	0.20	Scientist, statistician professionals
29	0.10	Research assistants/lab technicians
30	0.10	Technical/professional workers, other

31	0.20	Computer systems/related profssnl/tech
32	0.10	Computer programmers
33	0.00	Computer & computer equip operators
34	0.20	Editors,writers,reporters,pub relations
35	0.20	Performers/artists
36	1.00	Managers-executive
37	0.80	Managers-midlevel
38	1.40	Managers-supervsry, office, oth Admin
39	0.10	Health/recreation services
40	0.10	Uncodable, other employed
41	7.50	Unemployed-homemakers
42	1.40	Unemployed-other
43	4.00	Retired
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-3	53.80	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents under 30 with a mother/female guardian. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Parent in postsecondary education

Name: NBPRCOL

Description: Indicates whether student's parent(s)/guardian(s) were taking any college courses during the 1999-00 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	37.40	No
1	3.00	Yes
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	52.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents under age 30 with parents/guardians. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Have college-age siblings 1999-2000

Name: NBSIB

Description: Indicates whether respondent had siblings that could have attended college.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	1.60	No siblings
2	0.70	Has siblings-too young to attend college
3	38.30	Siblings are college-age or older
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	51.80	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	7.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents under age 30. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Number college-age siblings with postsecondary education

Name: NBSIBCOL

Description: Indicates how many of student's brothers and sisters, if any, ever attended college.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	4.50	No siblings in college
1	20.10	1
2	9.30	2
3	2.80	3
4	0.90	4
5	0.50	5
6	0.10	6
7	0.00	7
8	0.10	8
9	0.00	9
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	54.60	{Legitimate skip}
-6	0.00	{Uncodable}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Respondents with no siblings or siblings too young to attend college were assigned values of -3. Values greater than 9 were recoded as -6 (Out of range).

Applies to: CATI respondents under age 30 who had college-age siblings during 99-00 school year (NBSIB=3). Use

WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Father US born 1999-2000

Name: NBUSDAD

Description: Indicates whether student's father/guardian was born in the United States.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	19.80	Father not US born
1	70.20	Father US born
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-3	2.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who have a father/male guardian. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Mother US born 1999-2000

Name: NBUSMOM

Description: Indicates whether student's mother/guardian was born in the United States.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	21.20	Mother not US born
1	71.00	Mother US born
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents who have a mother/female guardian. Use WTB00 as weight. Related_vars:

[PARBORN] Foreign born parents

[IMMIGR] Immigrant status 1999-2000

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Parent's highest education level 1999-2000

Name: NPARED

Description: The highest level of education of either parent.

Source: NPSAS: 2000 CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	5.50	Did not complete high school
2	23.20	High school diploma or equivalent

3	2.50	Vocational/technical training
4	4.80	Less than two years of college
5	7.50	2 or more years of college/AA deg
6	21.60	Bachelor's degree
7	17.40	Master's degree or equivalent
8	5.20	MD, LLB, JD or other advanced degree
9	5.90	PHD or equivalent
-9	6.60	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based first on the student CATI interview; if there was no interview or response to the item, based on the financial aid application (CPS), which only had 3 categories (less than high school, high school, college).

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Foreign born parents 1999-2000

Name: PARBORN

Description: Identifies foreign born parents of students.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	69.00	No foreign born parents
2	5.10	Two parents, one foreign born
3	0.70	One parent, foreign born
4	17.60	Both parents foreign born
-9	7.70	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on NBUSDAD and NBUSMOM in the student interview. If the student only gave information about one parent, the category was based on that parent.

Code: if nbusdad=3 then nbusdad=.; if nbusmom=3 then nbusmom=.; if nbusdad=2 and nbusmom=2 then PARBORN=4; *both foreign; else if (nbusdad=2 or nbusmom=2) then do; if (nbusdad=1 or nbusmom=1) then PARBORN=2; *two parents, one foreign;else PARBORN=3; *one parent, foreign; end; else if nbusdad=1 or nbusmom=1 then PARBORN=1; *US born parent(s);

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Parents and family

Label: Level of parental support for nontuition expenses 1999-2000

Name: SUPTLVL

Description: Level of financial support for non-tuition expenses received from parents.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	49.50	Student was age 30 older
1	36.10	No support from pare
2	2.30	Support of less than

3	5.00	Support of \$1,000 or
-1	0.30	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	6.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Categories are derived from the student's estimate of the total amount (NCSUPAMT) or a range estimate of less than \$1,000 or \$1,000 or more. For the item wording see the related variables. These questions were only asked of students under age 30. The numerous questions about types of parental support in NPSAS:96 were not repeated in the NPSAS:2000 interview, and these variables are not equivalent to the SCSUPLVL or SCSUPAMT variables in NPSAS:96. Since there was only one general question about the amount of parental support for nontuition expenses in NPSAS:2000, NCSUPAMT is most likely to be equivalent to the NPSAS:96 question about whether the student received an allowance (TOTALLOW).

Code: *SUPTLVL parental nontuition support; if WTB00>0 then do; if ncsupamt=0 then suptlvl=1; *no nontuition support; else if 0<1000 then suptlvl=2; *lt \$1000; else if ncsupamt ge 1000 then suptlvl=3; * \$1000 or more; else if ncsupest=1 then suptlvl=2; *range estimate under \$1k; else if ncsupest=2 then suptlvl=3; *range estimate \$1k plus; if suptlvl<0 then suptlvl=ncsupamt; *missing codes; if suptlvl<0 and age ge 30 then suptlvl=0; *skipped if 30 or older; end; Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: CATI respondents under age 30. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Service to the church 1999-2000

Name: CHURCH

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered at a church (NDVLTP1-3=10).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	83.10	Did not volunteer at church
1	9.30	Volunteered at church
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Work with kids as a coach/scouting 1999-2000

Name: COACH

Description: Indicates whether student did any other work with kids, such as coaching or sports.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.00	Did not work as coach
1	8.40	Worked as coach

-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Number of community service activities 1999-2000

Name: COMMNUM

Description: Number of community service or voluntary activities specified in the student interview.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	50.60	None
1	29.20	1
2	9.30	2
3	3.20	3
-9	7.70	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Code: if ndcomsrv=1 then COMMNUM=(NDVLT1>0)+(NDVLT2>0)+(NDVLT3>0); else if NDCOMSRV=0 then COMMNUM=0; if ndcomsrv=1 and commnum=0 then commnum=.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Volunteer firefighter/EMT 1999-2000

Name: EMTFIRE

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered as an EMT or firefighter (NDVLT1-3=11).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.00	Did not volunteer as EMT or firefighter
1	0.40	Volunteered as EMT or firefighter
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Note: Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Hospital/nursing home/group home 1999-2000

Name: HOSPITAL

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered at a hospital, nursing home or group home.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	87.50	Did not volunteer
1	4.90	Volunteered
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Adult literacy project 1999-2000

Name: LITERACY

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered at an adult literacy project (NDVLTLP1-3=9).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.10	Did not volunteer
1	0.30	Volunteered at adult literacy project
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Note: Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Work with kids as tutor/mentor 1999-2000

Name: MENTOR

Description: Indicates whether student worked as a tutor or other education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	85.60	Did not work as tutor/mentor
1	6.80	Worked as tutor/mentor
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}

-7	7.30	{Not reached}
----	------	---------------

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Related activity with kids (NDVLTP1-3=1) during 1999-2000. One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Note: Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0). Other types of community service include: COACH Other work with kids (coaching, sports) MONEYNP Fundraising (not political) MONEYP Fundraising (political) SHELTER Homeless shelter/soup kitchen TELCRIS Telephone crisis center/rape crisis/intervention NEIGHBOR Neighborhood improvement/clean-up/Habitat for Humanity HOSPITAL Health services/hospital, nursing home, group home LITERACY Adult literacy project CHURCH Service to the church EMTFIRE Volunteer fire/EMT OTHCOMM Other type of community service

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Raise money- non-political 1999-2000

Name: MONEYNP

Description: Indicates whether student participated in non-political fundraising.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	89.10	Did not participate in fundraising
1	3.30	Participated in fundraising
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Raise money for political campaign 1999-2000

Name: MONEYP

Description: Indicates whether student participated in political fundraising.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	91.50	Did not participate
1	0.90	Participated in political fundraising
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Note: Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Ever vote

Name: NBEVRT

Description: Indicates whether student ever voted in any national, state, or local election.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	7.10	Never voted
1	75.30	Voted
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	10.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.80	{Not reached}
-8	0.60	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: CATI respondents who are US citizens. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Attend political meetings 1999-2000

Name: NBPOLIT

Description: Indicates whether student went to any political meetings, rallies, or dinners, or participated in other political activities in the last two years.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.20	Did not attend political meetings
1	16.80	Attended political meetings
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-3	10.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.80	{Not reached}
-8	0.60	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Please do not include campus elections. 1 = YES 2 = NO Did you write letters or send e-mail to any public official to express your opinion? 1 = YES 2 = NO Note: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: All CATI respondents who are US citizens. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Write opinion letter 1999-2000

Name: NBPOLTR

Description: Indicates whether student has written an opinion letter or send e-mail to any public official to express an opinion in the last two years.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	57.10	Did not write an opinion letter
1	24.60	Wrote an opinion letter
-1	0.40	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-3	10.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.80	{Not reached}
-8	0.60	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents who are US citizens. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Registered to vote 1999-2000

Name: NBVOTE

Description: Indicates whether student was registered to vote in US elections.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	5.80	Not registered to vote
1	76.50	Registered to vote
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	10.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.80	{Not reached}
-8	0.60	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: CATI respondents who are US citizens. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Planned to/voted in last presidential election [If before 11/7/2000]

Name: NBVTPRS

Description: Indicates whether student was planning to vote or voted in the 11/7/2000 presidential election.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	9.90	Did not vote in presidential election
1	71.40	Planned to/voted inpresidential election
-1	0.70	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	10.30	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.80	{Not reached}

-8	0.60	{CATI error}
----	------	--------------

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: |No| responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: CATI respondents who are US citizens, excluding residents of Puerto Rico. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Voluntary community service 1999-2000

Name: NDCOMSRV

Description: Did you do any community service or volunteer work during the past year, other than court-ordered service ?

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	50.60	Did not perform community service
1	41.80	Performed community service
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Student hrs/month doing community service 1999-2000

Name: NDVLHRS

Description: Indicates how many hours per month the student volunteered per month in the last 12 months.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	38.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	50.60	{zero}
-1	0.90	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.30	{Legitimate skip}
-5	2.00	{One time event}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	160.00	14.91	24.30

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Set to -5 (missing) if volunteer service activity was a onetime event. Recoded to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: 1st type of community service reported 1999-2000

Name: NDVLTP1

Description: Indicates the first volunteer activity provided by respondents who reported volunteering in the last year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	50.60	No community service
1	5.50	Tutoring, other ed-related with kids
2	6.50	Other work with kids (coaching, sports)
3	2.30	Fundraising (not political)
4	0.60	Fundraising (political)
5	2.80	Homeless shelter/soup kitchen
6	0.50	Telephone crisis center/rape crisis/inte
7	3.10	Neighborhood improvement/habitat
8	3.80	Health services/hospital, nursing home
9	0.20	Adult literacy project
10	7.40	Service to the church
11	0.30	Volunteer fire/emt
12	8.70	Other
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	0.30	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Recoded to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0). Recoded to -7 (missing) if student participated (NDCOMSRV=1) but did not report a first volunteer service activity.

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Neighborhood improvement/cleanup 1999-2000

Name: NEIGHBOR

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered for neighborhood improvement/cleanup projects (NDVLTP1-3=7).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	88.00	Did not volunteer
1	4.40	Volunteered for improvement/cleanup
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities were recorded. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Other type community service 1999-2000

Name: OTHCOMM

Description: Indicates whether student participated in other type of community service.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	81.10	Did not participate
1	11.30	Participated in other community service
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Military service type

Name: SEMILTYP

Description: Indicates type of military service of the student.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.40	No military service
1	0.70	Active duty
2	0.80	Reserves
-9	14.10	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based primarily on the student interview, supplemented by financial aid records for students who reported veteran status. See VETERAN.

Subject: Public service

Label: Worked at a shelter/soup kitchen 1999-2000

Name: SHELTER

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered at a homeless shelter or soup kitchen.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	88.90	Did not work at shelter/soup kitchen
1	3.50	Worked at shelter/soup kitchen

-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Telephone crisis center 1999-2000

Name: TELCRIS

Description: Indicates whether student volunteered at a telephone crisis center/rape crisis/intervention.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	91.70	Did not work at crisis center
1	0.70	Worked at crisis center
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	7.30	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: One of a series of variables examining the types of community service or volunteer activities the student reported participating in during 1999-2000. Up to 3 activities could be reported. Set to zero if student reported not participating in volunteer service activities (NDCOMSRV=0).

Applies to: CATI respondents only. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Public service

Label: Veteran and military status

Name: VETERAN

Description: Indicates veteran status of the student.

Source: NPSAS:2000 student CATI, CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	79.00	Not a veteran
1	3.40	Veteran
-9	17.60	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based primarily on the student interview, supplemented with information on the financial aid application and the institution. Students still in the military are set to no on this variable and indicated in SEMILTYP.

Subject: Residence

Label: Housing 1999-2000

Name: LOCALRES

Description: Indicates housing status used in needs analysis.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	6.90	On campus
2	87.00	Off campus
3	6.10	Living with parents

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The student housing status as reported either by the NPSAS institution for the student budget, or by the student in the CATI interview. 18.6% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Residence

Label: Student's state of legal residence 1999-2000

Name: STUSTATE

Description: Indicates the student's state of legal or permanent residence.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	1.30	Alabama
2	0.20	Alaska
3	1.60	Arizona
4	0.70	Arkansas
5	9.70	California
6	1.80	Colorado
7	1.20	Connecticut
8	0.20	Delaware
9	0.40	District of Columbia
10	4.20	Florida
11	2.70	Georgia
12	0.50	Hawaii
13	0.20	Idaho
14	5.00	Illinois
15	1.70	Indiana
16	1.10	Iowa
17	1.60	Kansas
18	1.10	Kentucky
19	1.80	Louisiana
20	0.30	Maine
21	2.10	Maryland
22	3.20	Massachusetts

23	3.10	Michigan
24	1.70	Minnesota
25	0.70	Mississippi
26	1.80	Missouri
27	0.20	Montana
28	0.70	Nebraska
29	0.40	Nevada
30	0.50	New Hampshire
31	3.50	New Jersey
32	0.80	New Mexico
33	7.00	New York
34	1.90	North Carolina
35	0.20	North Dakota
36	4.10	Ohio
37	1.00	Oklahoma
38	1.40	Oregon
39	4.50	Pennsylvania
40	0.40	Rhode Island
41	0.90	South Carolina
42	0.30	South Dakota
43	1.70	Tennessee
44	6.80	Texas
45	0.70	Utah
46	0.10	Vermont
47	3.00	Virginia
48	1.70	Washington
49	0.30	West Virginia
50	1.80	Wisconsin
51	0.20	Wyoming
52	0.80	Puerto Rico
53	0.20	Canada
54	0.00	American Samoa
55	0.00	Guam

60	0.00	Virgin Islands
61	0.10	American Military
62	0.10	Mexico
63	3.30	Other foreign country
-9	0.90	{Missing}

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on the financial aid application, institution records and the student interview.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Age as of 12/31/99

Name: AGE

Description: Indicates student's age on 12/31/1999.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, CPS:2000, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	100.00	Positive values, see statistics below

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
18.00	86.00	32.68	9.24

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Students who are 24 on or before this date are considered independent for financial aid purposes in the 1999-2000 academic year. Calculated from date of birth (DOB). 1.0% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Age at start of postsecondary education 1999-2000

Name: AGEPSE

Description: Age when first enrolled in postsecondary education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	99.50	Positive values, see statistics below
-9	0.50	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
15.00	86.00	22.44	7.58

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived from AGE and PSECTYR. See PSECTYR for code.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Respondent has dependents 1999-2000

Name: ANYDEP

Description: Indicates whether the student has any dependents (other than a spouse).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, CPS:2000, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.90	No dependents
1	34.10	Has dependents

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: NDEPEND indicates the number of dependents. Most dependents are the respondent's children, but may also include others who receive financial support from the respondents. 17.7% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Census categories (historical) 1999-2000

Name: CENRACE1

Description: Indicates the respondent's race using Census categories (historical).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	75.40	White
2	9.10	Black or African American
3	10.30	Asian
4	0.60	American Indian/Alaska Native
5	0.90	Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander
6	3.70	Other race

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Following the census 2000 model, NPSAS respondents were given the option of choosing more than one race. In deriving CENRACE1, the response to this follow-up question was given priority. In CENRACE2 all those indicating more than one race are shown in a separate category. See CENRACE2 for a more complete description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Census categories (with multiple) 1999-2000

Name: CENRACE2

Description: Race of student, indicating those who chose more than one race.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	74.90	White
2	9.00	Black or African American
3	10.10	Asian
4	0.50	American Indian/Alaska Native
5	0.60	Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander
6	3.50	Other race
7	1.30	More than one race

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Following the census 2000 model, NPSAS respondents were given the option of choosing more than one race.

The number of responses to individual race categories are shown in the variables R2ASIAN, R2BLACK, R2WHITE, R2INDIAN, R2ISLAND, R2OTHER. If more than one race was chosen, respondents were asked to indicate one [for historical purposes.] These responses were given priority in the variable CENRACE1, which does not have the [more than one race] category. Hispanic or Latino ethnicity was asked as a separate question (see HISPANIC). The variables RACE1 and RACE2 were derived to include Hispanic/Latino (regardless of race) as a category. RACE1 is the most comparable to NPSAS:96 and earlier.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Student's citizenship 1999-2000

Name: CITIZEN2

Description: Indicates student's citizenship status.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, CPS:2000, Imputati

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	87.80	US citizen
2	3.10	Resident alien
3	9.10	Foreign/international student

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on student interview, financial aid application, and institution reported data. If the sources conflicted, non-citizen status was given precedence. However, all CATI respondents who indicated that they were born in the US were assumed to be citizens.

Code: CITIZEN2=max(of nbcitzn c019 acitizen); if nbusborn=1 then citizen2=1; 6.5% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Delayed enrollment into PSE 1999-2000

Name: DELAYENR

Description: Number of years between the year of high school graduation and the first year enrolled in postsecondary education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	42.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	56.40	{zero}
-9	0.90	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1.00	68.00	9.93	8.71

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Derived by subtracting the two variables. Because of frequent discrepancies between the birth year, high school graduation year, and first year of postsecondary education reported in CADE and CATI, these two variables required a substantial amount of editing and imputation. See PSECTYR for code.

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Dependency status for financial aid 1999-2000

Name: DEPEND2

Description: Student dependency status for financial aid.

Source: CPS2000, NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, Imputatio

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	65.90	Independent without dependent
2	34.10	Independent with dependent

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Combines student dependency status (DEPEND) and whether they have dependents (ANYDEP). The federal need analysis uses different EFC formulas for each of these three categories. The distinction between the two types of independent students changed after NPSAS:93 as a result of the 1992 Reauthorization Amendments. Prior to the 1993-94 academic year, the spouse of a married student was considered to be a dependent of the student, and married students without children were classified as independent WITH dependents. As of 1993-94, the spouse of a student is not considered to be that student's dependent, so married students without children are classified as independent WITHOUT dependents in NPSAS:96 and NPSAS:2000. 17.7% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Dependency status 1999-2000

Name: DEPEND4

Description: Student dependency status for financial aid including marital status.

Source: CPS2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	47.30	Independent, no dep, unmarried
2	18.60	Independent, no dep, married
3	34.10	Independent with deps

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Combines student dependency status (DEPEND), marital status (SMARITAL), and whether they have dependents (ANYDEP). Married but separated students are classified as married.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Dependency and marital status (separated=married) 1999-2000

Name: DEPEND5A

Description: Identifies independent students by marital status.

Source: CPS2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	47.30	Independent, no dep, unmarried
2	18.60	Independent, no dep, married
3	8.70	Independent, with dep, unmarried
4	25.40	Independent, with dep, married

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on DEPEND4 and SMARITAL. Married but separated students are classified as married.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Dependency and marital status (separated=unmarried) 1999-2000

Name: DEPEND5B

Description: Identifies independent students by marital status.

Source: CPS2000, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

1	47.50	Indep, no dep, unmarried/separated
2	18.40	Indep, no dep, married
3	9.30	Indep, with dep, unmarried/sepratr
4	24.80	Indep, with dep, married

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based on DEPEND4 and SMARITAL. Married but separated students are classified as unmarried.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Gender 1999-2000

Name: GENDER

Description: Student's gender.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:00 CADE, CPS2000, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	42.40	Male
2	57.60	Female

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: 2.1% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race-ethnicity--Hispanic or Latino 1999-2000

Name: HISPANIC

Description: Indicates whether the student reported a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	92.80	Not Hispanic or Latino
1	7.20	Hispanic or Latino

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Based primarily on the student interview or the institution report in CADE. See CENRACE2 for a description of the various race/ethnicity variables. Approximately 10% of the Hispanic/Latino students in NPSAS are enrolled in Puerto Rico (INSTATE=52). 5.1% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Immigrant status 1999-2000

Name: IMMIGR

Description: Immigrant status of student.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	8.50	Foreign student (visa)
1	2.70	Resident alien/ eligible non-citizen
2	4.70	Foreign born citizen
3	8.40	Citizen, parent(s) foreign born
4	69.80	All other citizens

-9	6.00	{Missing}
----	------	-----------

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Based on student's citizenship status (CITIZEN2), whether the student was foreign born (NBUSBORN), and whether the parent(s) were foreign born (PARBORN).

Code: if citizen2=3 then IMMIGR=0; *foreign student; else if citizen2=2 then IMMIGR=1; *resident alien; else if citizen2=1 then do; *citizens; if nbusborn=0 and parborn>1 then IMMIGR=2; *foreign born student; else if nbusborn=1 and parborn>1 then immigr=3; *foreign born parents; else if (nbusborn=1 or parborn=1) then immigr=4; *neither; end; Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Type of Asian origin 1999-2000

Name: NBASIAN

Description: Indicates the respondent's type of Asian origin.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	88.10	Not Asian/Pacific Is
1	3.20	Chinese
2	1.30	Korean
3	0.30	Filipino
4	0.70	Japanese
5	0.30	Vietnamese
6	1.80	Asian indian
7	0.20	Thai
11	0.80	Some other Asian or Pacific Islander
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	2.40	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.60	{Not reached}
-8	0.00	{CATI error}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Asian respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Country of origin 1999-2000

Name: NBCTRY

Description: Indicates the respondent's country of birth.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	77.40	Not foreign born
1	0.20	Brazil

2	0.50	Canada
3	2.20	China
4	0.10	Columbia
5	0.20	France
6	0.60	Germany
7	0.20	Hong Kong
8	2.00	India
9	0.10	Indonesia
10	0.50	Japan
11	0.10	Kenya
12	1.00	Korea
13	0.10	Malaysia
14	0.40	Mexico
15	0.10	Pakistan
16	0.20	Russia
17	0.00	Saudi Arabia
18	0.10	Sweden
19	0.20	Spain
20	0.70	Taiwan
21	0.20	Thailand
22	0.20	Turkey
23	0.30	United Kingdom
24	0.10	Venezuela
25	5.60	Other
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	0.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Foreign-born CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race-ethnicity--Type of Hispanic/Latino origin

Name: NBHISTYP

Description: Indicates whether student is of Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano descent, Cuban descent, Puerto Rican descent, some other Hispanic origin.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.10	Not Hispanic
1	2.50	Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano
2	0.40	Cuban descent
3	1.10	Puerto Rican descent
4	1.90	Some other Hispanic origin
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	0.20	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.80	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: 1 = Mexican, Mexican-American, or Chicano descent? 2 = Cuban descent? 3 = Puerto Rican descent? 4 = Some other Hispanic origin?

Applies to: Respondents of Hispanic or Latino origin. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Primary language 1999-2000

Name: NBLANG

Description: Indicates what language was spoken most often at home as the student was growing up.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	78.00	English
2	3.40	Spanish, Catalan, Galician, Basque
3	0.50	Arabic
5	3.10	Chinese, Cantonese, Mandarin
6	0.10	Farcey (Pharsi)
7	0.40	French and Canadian French
9	0.50	German
10	0.10	Hebrew
11	0.70	Hindi, Malay, Tamil
12	0.50	Japanese
13	1.00	Korea
14	0.00	Malaysian (Bahasa Malay)
15	0.20	Urdu, Punjabi, Sindhi
16	0.10	Tgalog
17	0.20	Thai
18	0.40	Vietnamese
19	0.00	Welsh

20	0.00	American or other sign language
21	0.20	Bengali
22	0.00	Dutch
24	0.30	Portuguese
25	0.40	Russian
26	0.00	Swahili
27	0.00	Swedish
28	0.20	Turkish
29	2.90	Other
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	6.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Marital status 1999-2000

Name: NBMARR

Description: Indicates the student's current marital status.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	38.70	Single-never married
2	47.10	Married
3	1.00	Separated
4	5.80	Divorced
5	0.50	Widowed
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.30	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Marital status reported in the interview (NBMARR) may not be the same as when student applied for financial aid (SMARITAL), as the information was collected at two different times. See SMARCHNG.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Member of recognized tribe 1999-2000

Name: NBTRIBE

Description: Indicates whether student is enrolled in a state- or federally-recognized tribe.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	0.40	No
1	0.30	Yes
-3	92.90	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: American Indian or Alaska native CATI respondents (NBRAC1-3=4). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: US born

Name: NBUSBORN

Description: Indicates whether the student was born in the United States.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	16.10	Not born in United States
1	77.40	Born in United States
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-7	6.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: No responses were recoded from 2 to 0.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Year student came to US

Name: NBYRIMM

Description: Indicates the year when the student entered the United States.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	15.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	77.40	[Born in US]
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-3	0.00	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.50	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
1944.00	2000.00		

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Foreign-born CATI respondents. Use WTB00 as weight. Revised Nov. 1, 2001. Missing values for mothers

born in the US recoded to zero.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Respondent claimed as a dependent-2000

Name: NDDEP00

Description: Indicates whether anyone will be claiming the student as a dependent on their 2000 taxes.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	54.00	No
1	1.60	Yes, parents/guardians
2	3.90	Yes, another individual
-1	1.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-3	31.90	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Aid non-applicants (NCAPPAID does not equal 1).

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Respondent claimed as a dependent-1999

Name: NDDEP99

Description: Indicates whether anyone claimed the student as a dependent on their 1999 taxes.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	53.40	No
1	2.50	Yes, parents/guardians
2	3.60	Yes, another individual
-1	1.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.40	{Refused}
-3	31.90	{Legitimate skip}
-7	7.00	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Aid non-applicants (NCAPPAID does not equal 1). Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Asian 1999-2000

Name: R2ASIAN

Description: Student is Asian.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	89.40	Not Asian

1	10.60	Asian
---	-------	-------

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See CENRACE2 for a description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Black or African-American 1999-2000

Name: R2BLACK

Description: Student is Black or African-American.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	90.80	Not Black or African-American
1	9.20	Black or African-American

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See CENRACE2 for a description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--American Indian or Alaska Native 1999-2000

Name: R2INDIAN

Description: Student is Native American or Alaska native.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	99.20	Not American Indian or Alaska Native
1	0.80	American Indian or Alaska Native

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See CENRACE2 for a description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander 1999-2000

Name: R2ISLAND

Description: Student is native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	99.00	Not Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Island
1	1.00	Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See CENRACE2 for a description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--Other 1999-2000

Name: R2OTHER

Description: Student indicates race other than the five categories.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
-------	------------	-------------

0	96.10	No
1	3.90	Other race

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See CENRACE2 for a description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race--White 1999-2000

Name: R2WHITE

Description: Student is white.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	24.10	Not White
1	75.90	White

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: See CENRACE2 for a description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race-ethnicity (historical) 1999-2000

Name: RACE1

Description: Student's race-ethnicity, including Hispanic/Latino (comparable to NPSAS:96 variable RACE).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	71.30	White, non-Hispanic
2	8.90	Black, non-Hispanic
3	7.20	Hispanic or Latino
4	10.10	Asian
5	0.50	American Indian/Alaska Native
6	0.80	Native Hawaiian/other Pacific Islander
7	1.30	Other

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Gives priority to Hispanic/Latino regardless of race (HISPANIC=1), and then to the response of those who chose more than one race to the |historical| choice question (CENRACE1). See CENRACE2 for a full description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Race-ethnicity (with multiple) 1999-2000

Name: RACE2

Description: Student's race-ethnicity, including Hispanic/Latino and those indicating more than one race.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, NPSAS:2000 CADE, SAT, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	71.00	White, non-Hispanic
2	8.70	Black, non-Hispanic

3	6.90	Hispanic or Latino
4	9.90	Asian
5	0.40	American Indian/Alaskan Native
6	0.60	Pacific Islander/Hawaiian
7	1.10	Other
8	1.30	More than one race

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Gives priority to Hispanic/Latino regardless of race (HISPANIC=1), and then to those who chose more than one race CENRACE2). See CENRACE2 for a full description of the race variables. Revised 9/07/2001.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Single parent 1999-2000

Name: SINGLPAR

Description: Identifies independent students who were single parents.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	90.70	Not a single parent
1	9.30	Single parent

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Students were considered to be single parents if they had dependents (ANYDEP), and were not married. Includes married, but separated students (SMARITAL= 1,3). Because the number of dependents does not always distinguish between dependent children and other dependents such as parents or relatives, single parent is best interpreted as single caretaker. Whenever possible, this variable is based on the marital status of the students when they applied for financial aid. The marital status at the time of the interview in the second half of 2000 is indicated in NBMARR and if there a change in marital status is indicated in SMARCHNG.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Change in marital status 1999-2000

Name: SMARCHNG

Description: Indicates whether there was a change in marital status between the financial aid reporting and the CATI item.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.60	No change in status
1	6.40	Change in status

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Set to zero if NBMARR is missing. If NBMARR equals divorced (4) or widowed (5), marital status was considered to be single (SMARITAL= 1).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's characteristics

Label: Student's marital status 1999-2000

Name: SMARITAL

Description: Student's marital status for financial aid. Precedence is given to the marital status on the financial aid application (C021 and C060).

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	55.90	Single
2	43.20	Married
3	0.80	Separated

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If not available, based on the student's marital status before July 1999 as reported in the student interview (NBMARR). 9.6% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Code: */CSMAR: CPS/; if c021=1 and c060|=1 then csmar=1; */single/; if c021=2 and c060|=2 then csmar=2; */married/; if c021=3 and c060|=2 then csmar=3; */separated/; if c021<1 and c060=2 then csmar=1; smarital=csmar; */set to CPS first/; */NSMAR: CATI/; nsmar=nbmar; if nbmar>199907 then do; */marital status change date/* if nsmar=2 then nsmar=1; */if married, set to single/; if nsmar>2 then nsmar=2;*/separated/divorced/widowed, set to married/; end; smarita2=nsmar; */keep 5 cati categories before collapse/; if nsmar in (4,5) then nsmar=1; */collapse categories into single/; if smarital<1 then smarital=nsmar;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Respondent has dependents 1999-2000

Name: ANYDEP

Description: Indicates whether the student has any dependents (other than a spouse).

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, CPS:2000, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.90	No dependents
1	34.10	Has dependents

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: NDEPEND indicates the number of dependents. Most dependents are the respondent's children, but may also include others who receive financial support from the respondents. 17.7% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Types of dependents 1999-2000

Name: DEPTYPE

Description: Indicates whether respondent has dependents and if so whether they are dependent children or dependent others.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	63.90	No dependents
1	31.60	Dependent children only
2	2.30	Both dependent children and others
3	1.60	Dependent others only
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-7	0.50	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Constructed using NBDEPS and NBOTDPS. If respondent had a missing value code on one variable but a

valid value on the other, the missing value was treated as a zero (a 'No' response) in constructing this variable.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Grandparent was dependent 1999-2000

Name: DPGPAR

Description: Indicates whether the respondent reported supporting his/her grandparents during the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	99.20	Grandparent was not a dependent
1	0.20	Grandparent was dependent
-7	0.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: : Set to zero for those respondents who reported no other (non- child) dependents (NBOTDPS=0).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Non-relative was dependent 1999-2000

Name: DPOTH

Description: Indicates whether the respondent reported supporting a non-relative during the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	97.80	Non-relative was not a dependent
1	1.60	Non-relative was dependent
-7	0.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Parent was dependent 1999-2000

Name: DPPAR

Description: Indicates whether the respondent reported supporting his/her parents during the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.30	Parent was not a dependent
1	1.10	Parent was dependent
-7	0.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Other relative was dependent 1999-2000

Name: DPREL

Description: Indicates whether the respondent reported supporting a relative (not a parent or grandparent) during the 1999-2000 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	98.10	Other relative was not a dependent
1	1.30	Other relative was dependent
-7	0.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Number of dependents in college

Name: NBCOLL

Description: Indicates how many of the respondent's children were in college when the respondent was last enrolled during the 99-00 school year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	3.30	0
1	4.20	1
2	1.70	2
3	0.30	3
4	0.00	4
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-3	84.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children aged 16 and over. Use WTB00 as weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Number of dependents under age 5

Name: NBDAGE1

Description: Indicates how many of the respondent's children are under 5, aged 5 to 12, aged 13 to 16, or over 16 years of age.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	19.50	0
1	10.40	1
2	3.50	2
3	0.30	3
4	0.00	4
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}

-3	65.70	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children (NBDEPS=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Number of dependents age 5-12

Name: NBDAGE2

Description: Number of dependents age 5-12. See NBDAGE1 for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	19.50	0
1	9.30	1
2	4.30	2
3	0.50	3
4	0.10	4
5	0.00	5
6	0.00	6
7	0.00	7
8	0.00	8
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	65.70	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children (NBDEPS=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Number of dependents 13-16

Name: NBDAGE3

Description: Number of dependents 13-16. See NBDAGE1 for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	25.90	0
1	6.10	1
2	1.50	2
3	0.10	3
4	0.00	4

5	0.00	5
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	65.70	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children (NBDEPS=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Number of dependents over 16

Name: NBDAGE4

Description: Number of dependents over 16. See NBDAGE1 for description.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	23.40	0
1	5.20	1
2	3.60	2
3	1.10	3
4	0.40	4
5	0.00	5
6	0.10	6
7	0.00	7
9	0.00	9
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.10	{Refused}
-3	65.70	{Legitimate skip}
-7	0.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children (NBDEPS=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Source of childcare

Name: NBDAYCR

Description: Indicates who (primarily) takes care of student's child/children while he/she is in school.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	12.90	Child's other parent
2	3.30	Other relative/family member

3	1.40	Friend/neighbor/babysitter/nanny
4	0.40	Campus daycare center
5	1.80	Daycare center
6	2.00	Child(ren) in school
7	0.60	Other
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	71.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children under age 12 (NBDAGE1 or NBDAGE2=1-9). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Monthly daycare costs 1999-2000

Name: NBDAYCST

Description: Indicates how much, on average, the student paid each month for childcare during the last term he/she was enrolled in the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	4.90	Positive values, see statistics below
0	17.30	{zero}
-1	0.20	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	71.10	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
50.00	2000.00	451.67	352.24

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: RANGE (\$0 - \$[1000*NUMBER DEPENDENT CHILDREN UNDER 12]): Note: Values between \$1 and \$49 were recoded as \$50. A value of \$0 was imputed for cases where the answer to NBDAYCR is 1 or 6.

Applies to: CATI respondents with dependent children under age 12 (NBDAGE1 or NBDAGE2=1-9). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Has dependent children 1999-2000

Name: NBDEPS

Description: Indicates whether student had any children that he/she (or spouse) supported financially while being enrolled in the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.40	Does not have dependent children
1	33.90	Has dependent children
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	0.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Marital status 1999-2000

Name: NBMARR

Description: Indicates the student's current marital status.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	38.70	Single-never married
2	47.10	Married
3	1.00	Separated
4	5.80	Divorced
5	0.50	Widowed
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.30	{Refused}
-7	6.40	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Marital status reported in the interview (NBMARR) may not be the same as when student applied for financial aid (SMARITAL), as the information was collected at two different times. See SMARCHNG.

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Has dependents other than children 1999-2000

Name: NBOTDPS

Description: Indicates whether the student was supporting anyone else (other than his/her spouse) during the last term he/she was enrolled in the 1999-2000 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	89.00	Does not have other dependents
1	3.90	Has dependents other than children
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.20	{Refused}
-7	6.80	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Spouse receives financial aid 1999-2000

Name: NBSPAID

Description: Indicates whether student's spouse received financial aid for her\his education.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	5.10	Spouse did not receive financial aid
1	3.80	Spouse received financial aid
-1	0.10	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	84.30	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Married CATI respondents whose spouse attended college during the 99-00 school year (NBSPCOL=1). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Spouse attending college 1999-2000

Name: NBSPCOL

Description: Indicates whether student's spouse attended college or graduate school during the 1999-00 academic year.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	37.70	Spouse did not attended college
1	9.10	Spouse attended college
-1	0.00	{Don't know}
-2	0.00	{Refused}
-3	46.50	{Legitimate skip}
-7	6.60	{Not reached}

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Applies to: Married CATI respondents (NBMARR=2). Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Number of dependents 1999-2000

Name: NDEPEND

Description: Indicates the student's number of dependents.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, CPS2000, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	65.90	None
1	13.00	1

2	13.30	2
3	5.20	3
4	1.60	4
5	0.60	5
6	0.20	6
7	0.10	7
8	0.10	8
9	0.00	9
11	0.00	11
12	0.00	12

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: These may include financially dependent persons other than children. 19.8% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Student's family size 1999-2000

Name: SFAMNUM

Description: Number of persons in the student's own family.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	47.50	1
2	23.10	2
3	11.30	3
4	11.40	4
5	4.40	5
6	1.40	6
7	0.60	7
8	0.10	8
9	0.20	9 or more

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Set equal to 1 for dependent students. Dependent students are also included in their parents' family size (PFAMNUM). For independent students SFAMNUM is based on the student's marital status (SMARITAL) and number of dependents (NDEPEND). Derived from information in the financial aid applications and the student interview.

Code: if depend5b in (1,2) then sfamnum=1; else if depend5b=3 then sfamnum=2; else if depend5b=4 then sfamnum=ndepend+1; else if depend5b=5 then sfamnum=ndepend+2;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Applies to: All undergraduates

Subject: Student's family

Label: Single parent 1999-2000

Name: SINGLPAR

Description: Identifies independent students who were single parents.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	90.70	Not a single parent
1	9.30	Single parent

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Students were considered to be single parents if they had dependents (ANYDEP), and were not married. Includes married, but separated students (SMARITAL= 1,3). Because the number of dependents does not always distinguish between dependent children and other dependents such as parents or relatives, single parent is best interpreted as single caretaker. Whenever possible, this variable is based on the marital status of the students when they applied for financial aid. The marital status at the time of the interview in the second half of 2000 is indicated in NBMARR and if there a change in marital status is indicated in SMARCHNG.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Change in marital status 1999-2000

Name: SMARCHNG

Description: Indicates whether there was a change in marital status between the financial aid reporting and the CATI item.

Source: NPSAS:2000 Student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	93.60	No change in status
1	6.40	Change in status

Weight used in frequency: (WTB000)

Notes: Set to zero if NBMARR is missing. If NBMARR equals divorced (4) or widowed (5), marital status was considered to be single (SMARITAL= 1).

Applies to: All CATI respondents. Use WTB00 for weight.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Student's marital status 1999-2000

Name: SMARITAL

Description: Student's marital status for financial aid. Precedence is given to the marital status on the financial aid application (C021 and C060).

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, Imputation

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	55.90	Single
2	43.20	Married
3	0.80	Separated

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: If not available, based on the student's marital status before July 1999 as reported in the student interview (NBMARR). 9.6% of cases (unweighted) were statistically imputed.

Code: */CSMAR: CPS/; if c021=1 and c060|=1 then csmar=1; */single/; if c021=2 and c060|=2 then csmar=2; */married/; if c021=3 and c060|=2 then csmar=3; */separated/; if c021<1 and c060=2 then csmar=1; smarital=csmar; */set to CPS first/; */NSMAR: CATI/; nsmar=nbmarr; if nbmar>199907 then do; */marital status change date/* if nsmar=2 then nsmar=1; */if married, set to single/; if nsmar>2 then nsmar=2;*/separted/divorced/widowed, set to married/; end; smarita2=nsmar; */keep 5 cati categories before collapse/; if nsmar in (4,5) then nsmar=1; */collapse categories into single/; if smarital<1 then smarital=nsmar;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Student's family

Label: Income of student's spouse in 1998

Name: SPSINC

Description: Earned income in 1998 from work of the student's spouse, if married in 1998. Based on the financial aid application or the student interview.

Source: CPS:2000, NPSAS:2000 student CATI

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Label
Continuous	25.70	Positive values, see statistics below
0	2.00	{zero}
-9	72.30	{Missing}

Minimum	Maximum	Average	Standard Deviation
100.00	500000.00	37985.11	30653.36

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Code: if smarital=2 then do; if c051>0 then spswk1=1; *cps aid app; else if c051=0 then spswk1=0; if spswk1< 0 then do; if spsinc98>0 then spswk2=1; *cati; else if spsinc98=0 then spswk2=0; end; if spswk1 ge 0 then spsinc=c051; else if spswk2 ge 0 then spsinc=spsinc98;

Some of the variables listed are source variables and may not be available in PowerStats. To find a variable, type the Name (example, ADMCON4) in the Find Variables field.

Subject: Survey sample

Label: CATI respondent flag 1999-2000

Name: CATIRESP

Description: CATI respondent flag

Source: IPEDS-IC

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	24.10	CATI nonrespondent
1	75.90	CATI respondent

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Survey sample

Label: Comparable to 1987 NPSAS 1999-2000

Name: COMPTO87

Description: Comparable to NPSAS:87 indicator.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	80.10	Fall/not in Puerto Rico
2	0.70	Fall/in Puerto Rico
3	0.10	Not fall/in Puerto Rico
4	19.20	Not fall/not in Puerto Rico

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: The NPSAS:87 was based on fall enrollees in the 50 states and D.C., but not Puerto Rico.

Subject: Survey sample

Label: Data sources 1999-2000

Name: DATASCR

Description: Combinations of major data sources available for the student respondent.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 Student CATI, CPS:2000.

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	16.70	CADE only
2	50.60	CADE+CATI
3	7.30	CADE+CPS
4	0.10	CATI+CPS
5	25.30	CADE+CATI+CPS

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: Even though available, these sources are not always complete or consistent. The sources actually available and used for particular derived variables are indicated in variables starting with the letter |Z.| The three major sources are: CADE (Computer Assisted Data Entry) Data from institutional financial aid and registrar records, entered at the institution by field collectors or institutional personnel in 2000. CATI (Computer Assisted Telephone Interview) Data collected in telephone interviews of the sampled students in 2000. CPS (Central Processing System) U.S. Department of Education data base of federal financial aid applications for the 1999-2000 academic year.

Subject: Survey sample

Label: CPS data indicator 1999-2000

Name: INCPS

Description: Indicates whether the student had a record of a federal financial aid application (FAFSA) for 1999-2000 in the Central Processing System (CPS).

Source: CPS:2000

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	67.30	Did not have ISIR
1	32.70	Had ISIR

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Notes: These records are called Institutional Student Information Records (ISIR). To limit the analysis to federal financial aid applicants, filter on INCPS=1. Whenever possible, the derived variables for student and parent demographics and income were taken from the CPS records, so that they reflect the status of the students when they applied for financial aid. All record fields in the CPS records with missing data were updated with the |assumed| fields on the record. CPS only does edit checks on those fields actually required to determine the federal EFC. Items included primarily to provide information to institutions and states (such as parental education levels, class levels, state residency) are not edited or verified.

Subject: Survey sample

Label: NSLDS federal loan record available in 2000

Name: NSLDS2K

Description: Indicates whether the student had a record in the federal National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) indicating that a federal student loan had been received at any time prior to July 2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	47.10	No loan record in NSLDS
1	52.90	Loan record in NSLDS

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Survey sample

Label: NSLDS Pell grant record available in 2000

Name: PELL2K

Description: Indicates whether the student had a record in the federal National Student Loan Data System (NSLDS) indicating that a Pell grant had been received for any academic year from 1993-94 through 1999-2000.

Source: NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
0	84.80	No Pell grant in NSLDS
1	15.20	Pell grant in NSLDS

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Survey sample

Label: Study respondent flag 1999-2000

Name: STDYRESP

Description: Indicates whether the student was a CATI respondent, was a CATI non-respondent but had sufficient institution- reported CADE data, or both.

Source: Derived

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	24.10	Study respondent - CADE only
2	4.90	Study respondent - CATI only
3	71.00	Study respondent - CADE and CATI

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Subject: Survey sample

Label: Student type 1999-2000

Name: STYPELST

Description: Student type indicator.

Source: NPSAS:2000 CADE, NPSAS:2000 student CATI, NSLDS

Descriptive Statistics:

Value	Percentage	Value label
1	88.80	Graduate
2	11.20	1st professional

Weight used in frequency: (WTA000)

Generated by PowerStats on 5/13/2011.